

EXHIBIT 4. ENGINEERING REPORTS

4a. Traffic Impact Study

4b. Sewer Design Report

4c. Water Design Report

4d. Concept Drainage Report

4e. Geotechnical Report

EXHIBIT 4a. Traffic Impact Study



Jordan Townhomes

Traffic Impact Study

NEC Jordan Road and NavaHopi Road
Sedona, Arizona

June 2023
Project No. 21-1970

Prepared For:
MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP
102 South Mikes Pike
Flagstaff, AZ 86001

For Submittal to:
City of Sedona

Prepared By:



10605 North Hayden Road Suite 140
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
480-659-4250



JORDAN TOWNHOMES TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY

NEC JORDAN ROAD AND NAVAHOPI ROAD SEDONA

Prepared for:

MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP
102 South Mikes Pike
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

For Submittal to:

City of Sedona

Prepared by:



CivTech Inc.

10605 North Hayden Road, Suite 140
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

Office: 480-659-4250
Fax: 480-659-0566
info@civtech.com



June 2023

CIVTECH PROJECT No. 21-1970

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1
Study Purpose and Requirements	1
Study Area	1
Horizon Year.....	1
EXISTING CONDITIONS	3
A. Physical Roadway Features.....	3
B. Traffic Characteristics	5
C. Speed Characteristics.....	10
D. Existing Traffic Controls	11
PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT	13
E. Traffic Generator Characteristics	13
F. SUMMARY.....	22
LIST OF REFERENCES	
TECHNICAL APPENDICES	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 – Required Sight Distances (Feet)	4
Table 2 – Intersection Level of Service Criteria	9
Table 3 – Existing Peak Hour Levels of Service	10
Table 4 – Trip Generation Summary – Entire Development	15
Table 5 – Future Peak Hour Levels of Service	20

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1 – Vicinity Map	2
Figure 2 – Existing Lane Configurations and Stop Control	6
Figure 3 – Existing Peak Hour Traffic Volumes	8
Figure 4 – Site Plan and Access	13
Figure 5 – 2024 Site-Generated Traffic Volumes	17
Figure 6 – 2024 Background Traffic Volumes	18
Figure 7 – 2024 Total Traffic Volumes	19
Figure 8 – Proposed 2024 Lane Configurations and Stop Controls	21

INTRODUCTION

The Jordan Townhomes project are 19 townhomes proposed on 89,558-square foot/2.06-acre Coconino County Assessor Parcel Number (APN) 40158001A in the City of Sedona, Arizona. The proposed project will be located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Jordan Road and Navahopi Road. A new local east-west street, one-block long Harris Court, will be constructed to provide a paved access to the 19 dwelling units (DUs) to be located on either side of the road and a connection between Jordan Road and Quail Tail Trail and Wilson Canyon Road.

The 19 townhomes will be a mix of 3- and 4-bedroom (BR) units with three floor plans (six 3-BR "B" units, eight 3-BR "C" units, and five 4-BR "E" units). The City's 2017 Future Land Use Map shows the parcel planned for Medium & High Density Multi Family land use of 4 to 12 DUs/acre. An easement for Harris Court through the site is expected to be 19,252 square feet/0.44 acres, leaving the net area on which the 19 DUs will be provided to be 1.614 acres, yielding a proposed density of approximately 11.77 DUs/net acre. One site access, Harris Court, is proposed and each townhome will have its own driveway.

STUDY PURPOSE AND REQUIREMENTS

CivTech was retained by MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP to prepare this traffic study. The purpose of this study is to address traffic and transportation impacts of the proposed development on the surrounding streets and intersections. This report was prepared in conformance to the City's Traffic Impact Study (TIS) requirements, which are found in Section 14.10 of the Sedona City Code. Since the Client proposes more than 10 dwelling units (DUs), per subsection 14.10.050A, a TIS *shall* be submitted for the project.

STUDY AREA

Sedona requires that the study area include "Adjacent intersections and roadway access points with 300 feet of the parcel being developed." Sedona also requires the study to consider "Existing and likely pedestrian and vehicular traffic patterns between proposed and existing business and residential areas within 500 feet minimum of the parcel being developed." Therefore, the study area has been defined as the segment of Jordan Road from 500 feet south of Navahopi Road (i.e., the south property line) to 500 feet north of the northern site property line. This segment of road includes three intersections: at Hillside Avenue on the south, at Navahopi Road, and at Orchard Lane on the north. **Figure 1** is a map of the vicinity that shows the existing study intersections described below.

HORIZON YEAR

To allow adequate time for the City's approval process, CivTech has assumed an opening year of 2024.

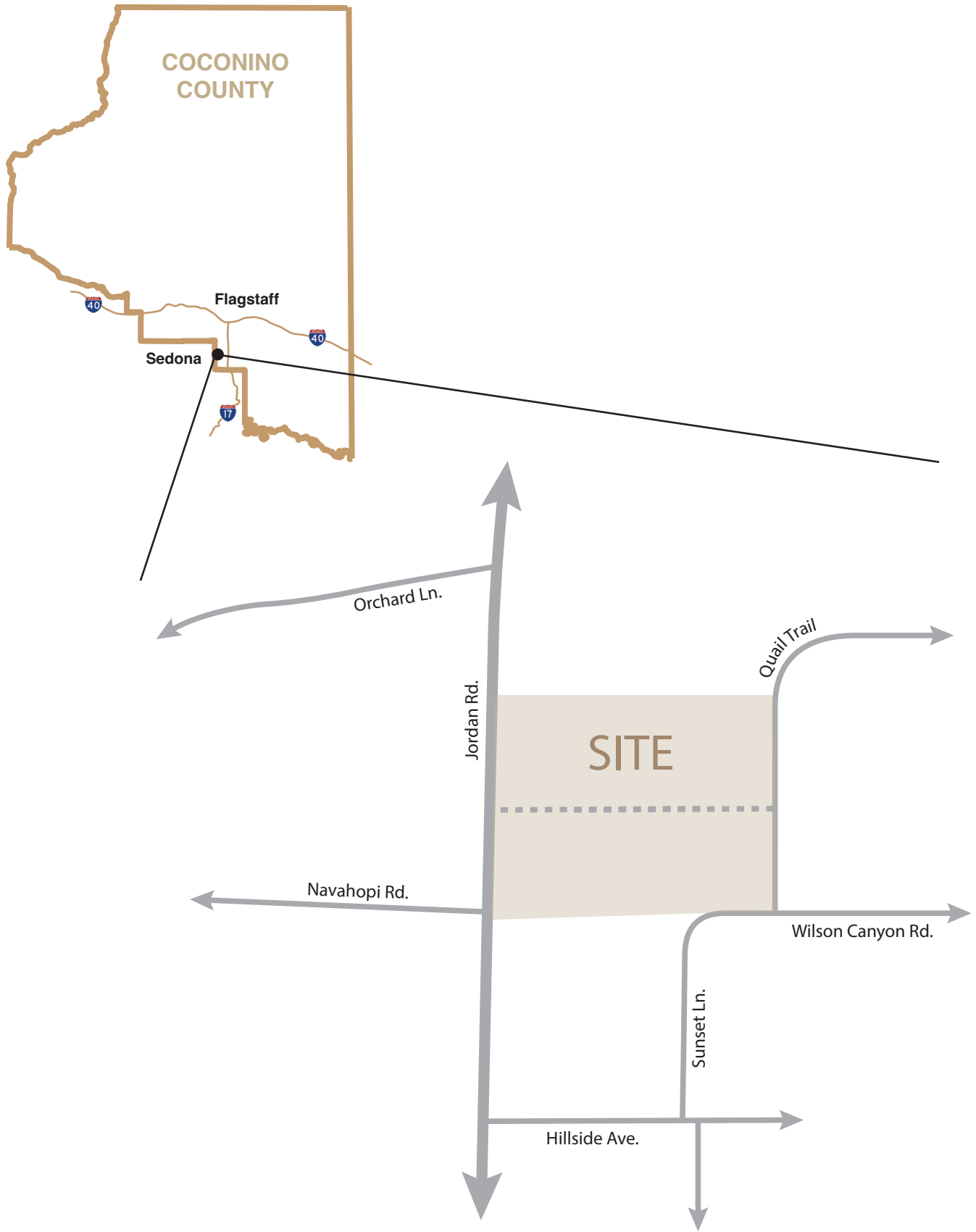


Figure 1: Vicinity Map

EXISTING CONDITIONS

A. PHYSICAL ROADWAY FEATURES

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION

CivTech conducted one (1) site visit of the proposed development location on February 7, 2022 to document the existing physical roadway features. Per City guidelines, the following were observed and/or measured and then documented.

Site. The site of the proposed development is on the northeast corner of Jordan Road and Navahopi Road. The site is currently undeveloped land.

Surrounding Land Uses. Directly north, south, and west of the site are single family and multi-family residential homes. Directly east of the site is undeveloped land.

2. TYPE OF EXISTING ROADWAYS

The existing roadway network within the study area includes Jordan Road, Orchard Lane, Navahopi Road, and Hillside Avenue. Jordan Road is classified by the city as a major collector roadway; the others are all local roads. These roadway classifications were obtained from the City of Sedona *Transportation Master Plan*, dated 2018. All are public roads.

3. EXISTING ROADWAY GEOMETRICS

Jordan Road is a paved north-south two-lane roadway with one lane in each direction of travel. Within the vicinity of the site, Jordan Road provides sidewalk, curb, and gutter facilities on the west side of the road and no edge treatment on the east side of the road. Jordan Road begins to the south at State Route 89A (SR 89A), where it is wider to allow on-street parking for the Uptown commercial area establishments it serves on both sides of the road. Jordan Road narrows to the above cross-section after crossing Schnebly Road. Commercial uses end and residential uses begin along Jordan Road south of Capital Butte Road. Jordan Road continues to the north, terminating at Park Ridge Drive.

Orchard Lane is a paved east-west two-lane roadway with one lane in each direction of travel. Within the vicinity of the site Orchard Lane provides curb and gutter facilities on both sides of the roadway. Orchard Lane begins to the west at Tonto Road and continues east terminating at Jordan Road.

Navahopi Road is a paved east-west two-lane local roadway with one lane in each direction of travel. Within the vicinity of the site Navahopi Road does not provides curb or gutter facilities on either side of the roadway. Navahopi Road begins to the west at Coronado Trail/Eagle Nest Lane and continues east terminating at Jordan Jordan Road.

Hillside Avenue is a paved east-west two-lane local roadway with one lane in each direction of travel. Within the vicinity of the site, Hillside Avenue does not provide curb or gutter facilities on either side of the roadway. Hillside Avenue begins at Jordan Road and continues west terminating at Mountain View Drive.

4. EXISTING TYPE AND CONDITION OF PAVEMENT SURFACE

All study roadways are surfaced with asphalt and appeared to be in good condition when observed on February 7, 2022. CivTech reviewed historical online aerial photography and discovered that Orchard Lane was in poor condition with a lot of cracking as recently as the summer of 2017 and that it has since received a new surface. Navahopi Road was also resurfaced in the late spring/early summer on 2017. CivTech cannot report on the pavement structural sections of these roadways, which, as public roadways should be a matter of record at the city.

5. EXISTING TRAFFIC CONTROLS

Existing traffic controls along the study roadways are described in detail below in their own section of the report.

6. AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED STOPPING SIGHT DISTANCES FROM POINT OF ACCESS TO HIGHWAY

Adequate sight distance must be provided at intersections. A sight triangle is the area encompassed by the line of sight from a stopped vehicle on the minor roadway to the approaching vehicle on the major roadway; there must be sufficient unobstructed sight distance along both approaches of a street or driveway intersection and across their included corners to allow operators of vehicles to see each other in time to prevent a collision. There must also be sufficient sight distance along the major street to allow a driver intending to turn left into the site to see a vehicle approaching in the opposite direction.

CivTech found online a city permit form referencing Article 910.9 and Figure 9.43 of the city’s Land Development Code. Dated March 2011, the requirement clearly spelled out that sight triangles of 30 feet per side were required from the property lines at intersections, such as Harris Court. CivTech could find the same requirement in the current City Code in Article 10.15.120 without an accompanying diagram. Article 10.15.120.A.1 defines it thus, “There shall be provided an unobstructed view across the triangle formed by joining points measured 30 feet distance along the property lines from the intersection of two streets.”

To supplement the City Code, CivTech used the methodology of the latest (7th) edition of the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials’ (AASHTO) *A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets* (the AASHTO “Green Book”) guidelines outlined in the AASHTO Green Book, to calculate the appropriate sight distances for the left- and right-turn movements from Harris Court onto Jordan Road and from southbound Jordan Road into the site entrance, Harris Court/ Access A.

Recommended sight distances per the AASHTO for movements to and from the site entrances are summarized in **Table 1**. The AASHTO calculations are included in **Appendix B**.

TABLE 1 – REQUIRED SIGHT DISTANCES (FEET)

Intersection	Posted/ Design Speed	Stopping Sight Distance on Jordan Road	Case B1 On Harris Court to Right	Case B2/B3 On Harris Court to Left	Case F On Jordan Road Ahead)
Jordan Road at Harris Court	25 mph/40 mph	305	475	415	355

CivTech recommends that sight visibility triangles at the site driveway be provided per AASHTO guidelines, with 475 feet to the right of Harris Court, the site access, and 415 feet to the left of Harris

Court. Per AASHTO guidelines, there should be a sight distance of 355 feet in front of a vehicle approaching to make a left turn from Jordan Road into Harris Court.

Also, per Article 10.15.120.A.2, “Within the area of the triangle there shall be no sight-obscuring or partly obscuring earthen material, wall, fence, sign, foliage or other obstruction higher than 24 inches above curb grade or, in the case of trees, foliage lower than six feet.”

7. ADJACENT INTERSECTIONS AND ROADWAY ACCESS POINTS WITH 300 FEET OF THE PARCEL BEING DEVELOPED

The intersection of **Jordan Road and Orchard Lane** operates as an unsignalized three-legged intersection with stop control on the eastbound approach and free movement on the northbound and southbound approaches. The northbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/through lane. The southbound approach consists of one (1) shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/right-turn lane. Designated pedestrian crosswalks are not provided along any legs of the intersection.

The intersection of **Jordan Road and Navahopi Road** operates as an unsignalized three-legged intersection with stop control on the eastbound approach and free movement on the northbound and southbound approaches. The northbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/through lane. The southbound approach consists of one (1) shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/right-turn lane. Designated pedestrian crosswalks are not provided along any legs of the intersection.

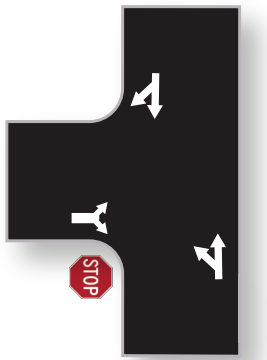
The intersection of **Jordan Road and Hillside Avenue** operates as an unsignalized three-legged intersection with stop control on the westbound approach and free movement on the northbound and southbound approaches. The northbound approach consists of one (1) shared through/right-turn lane. The southbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/through lane. The westbound approach consists of one (1) shared left-turn/right-turn lane. Designated pedestrian crosswalks are not provided along any legs of the intersection.

The existing intersection lane configurations and traffic controls are illustrated in **Figure 2**.

B. TRAFFIC CHARACTERISTICS

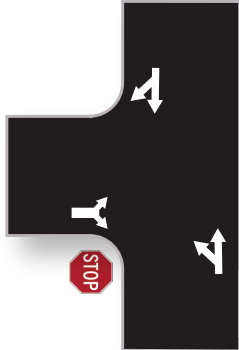
1. EXISTING ANNUALIZED AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC (AADT)

AADT is defined as the average 24-hour traffic volume at a given location over a full 365 days (i.e., 1 year). No transportation agency actually records such data on every one of its streets: to do so would be cost prohibitive for any agency. The City of Sedona does, however, require such data to be reported in traffic studies for new development. In lieu of recording data for a full year, after a discussion with the Assistant City Engineer, CivTech engaged Field Data Services of Arizona, Inc. (FDS-AZ) to record traffic volumes three days of bi-directional traffic volumes on Jordan Road south of Navahopi Road from January 27-29, 2022 and to assume that the results were on an order-of-magnitude basis representative of the AADT on Jordan Road. The three-day average was 941 vehicles per day (vpd) on Jordan Road south of Navahopi Road with a nearly even split northbound and southbound. Of the three days of data, the highest volume was recorded on Saturday, January 29, with 1,005 vpd and the lowest volume recorded on Thursday, January 27. Data sheets for all traffic volume data obtained for this study have been included in **Appendix C**.



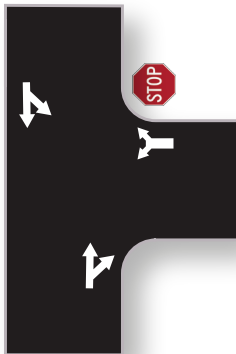
Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln

1



Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd

2



Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave

3

LEGEND

	Thru or Turning Movement		Traffic Signal
	Two-Way Left Turn-Lane		Stop Sign
	Raised Median		Speed Limit
	Bike Lane		

NORTH
N.T.S.

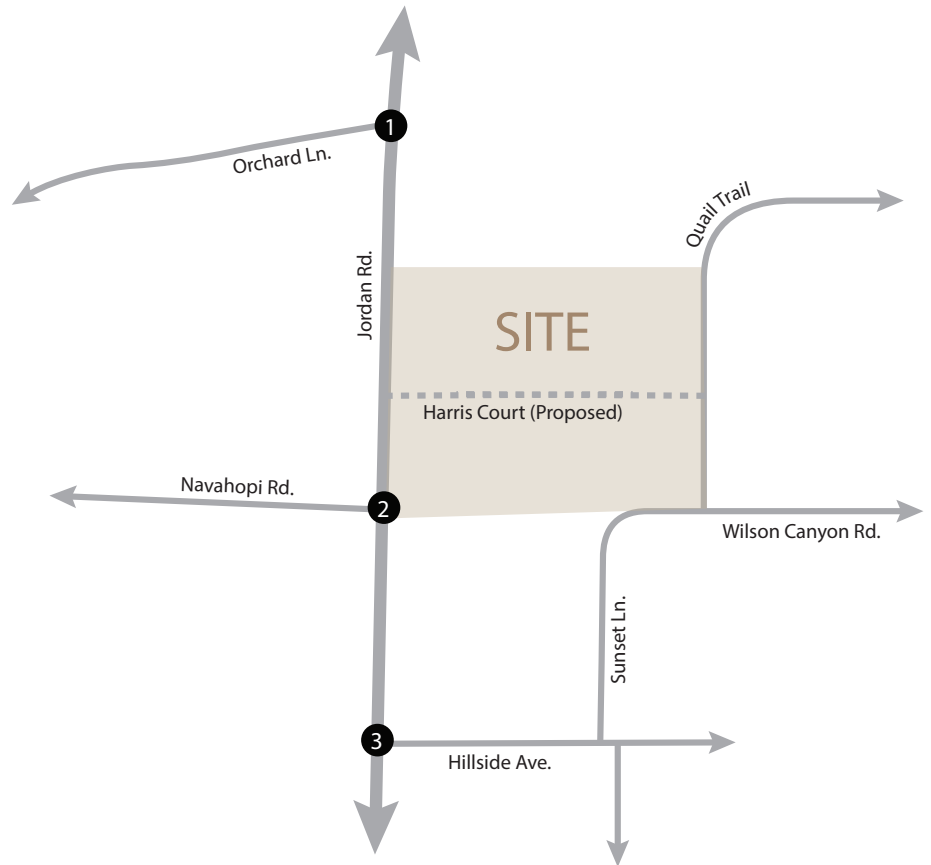


Figure 2: Existing Lane Configurations and Traffic Controls

2. EXISTING VEHICLE CLASSIFICATIONS

CivTech noted previously that Jordan Road terminates at Park Ridge Drive north of the site. Park Ridge Drive is not a through street, serving approximately 20 large-lot/custom homes to the east of Jordan Road and fewer than ten homes to the west. However, beyond the homes to the west, the Brins Mesa Trailhead is approximately one-half mile north of the cul-de-sac that marks the end of Park Ridge Drive. Visitors and local residents use Jordan Road to access the trailhead. Few medium-sized trucks and even fewer heavy trucks or tractor trailers could be expected to use Jordan Road adjacent to the development site and the recorded data bears this out. A review of the vehicle classification data found in **Appendix B** reveals that 81.4% of the vehicles traveling along Jordan Road are cars or cars with trailers. The remaining vehicles were two-axle vehicles: 10.1% were long 2-axle vehicles, 8.2% were 6-tire vehicles with two axles, and 0.3% (9 vehicles total) were classified as buses.

3. EXISTING PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE ACTIVITY

FDS-AZ also recorded for CivTech at three (3) study intersections within the project vicinity peak hour volume turning movement counts. These counts (see next section) were recorded from 7:00-9:00 AM and 4:00-6:00 PM on Thursday, January 27, 2022. The daily counts (recorded by machine with hoses across the roadway) did not detect any bicycles; however, bicycles and pedestrians were recorded during the peak hours at two of the three study intersections. During the observed peak hours, the data of which is also in **Appendix C**, there were 22 pedestrians observed between 4 and 6 PM on Thursday January 27 crossing Orchard Lane along Jordan Road; 6 pedestrians were observed earlier that day (7-9 AM) at the same intersection. On Saturday January 29, during the 4 hours recorded, there were 39 pedestrians and 2 bicycles recorded crossing Orchard Lane along Jordan Road. At Navahopi Road, no bicycles were observed on either day; 20 and 14 pedestrians were recorded on Thursday and Saturday during the observed time periods.

Additionally, Pedestrian traffic was also observed during a one-hour site visit on Monday February 7, 2022; these pedestrians included joggers and people walking pets. During the hour starting at 8:00 AM four (4) pedestrians were observed, all traveling from south to north.

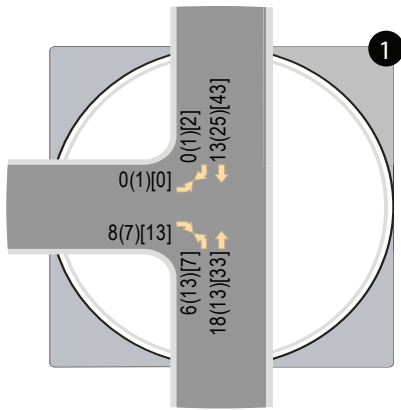
4. EXISTING PEAK HOUR TURNING MOVEMENTS

As noted, weekday AM and PM peak period turning movement counts were conducted on Thursday, January 27, 2022 at three study intersections along Jordan Road within 500 feet of the proposed development, as identified previously: at Navahopi Road, at Orchard Lane, and at Hillside Avenue. FDS-AZ also recorded traffic volumes at these intersections from 11:00 AM to 3:00 PM on Saturday, January 29, 2022.

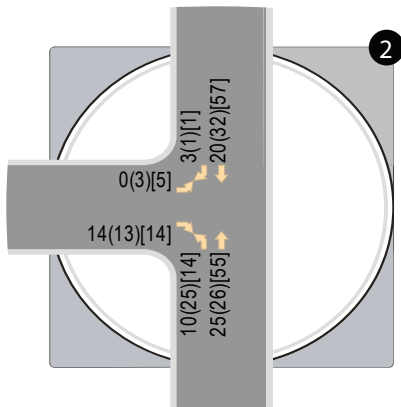
The existing traffic volumes observed for this study are presented in **Figure 3** for the weekday AM and PM peak hours and the weekend peak hour. All traffic observed during site visit where personal vehicles with the exception of garbage collecting trucks.

5. EXISTING ROADWAY OR INTERSECTION CAPACITY

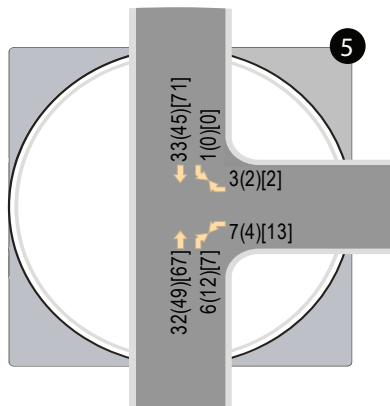
The ITE publication, *Guidelines for Residential Subdivision Street Design* (1983) describes a local street, the function of which is to serve abutting residential land uses, as typically carrying average daily traffic volumes (ADTs) of 100 to 1,500 vpd. The primary purpose of a collector street, such as



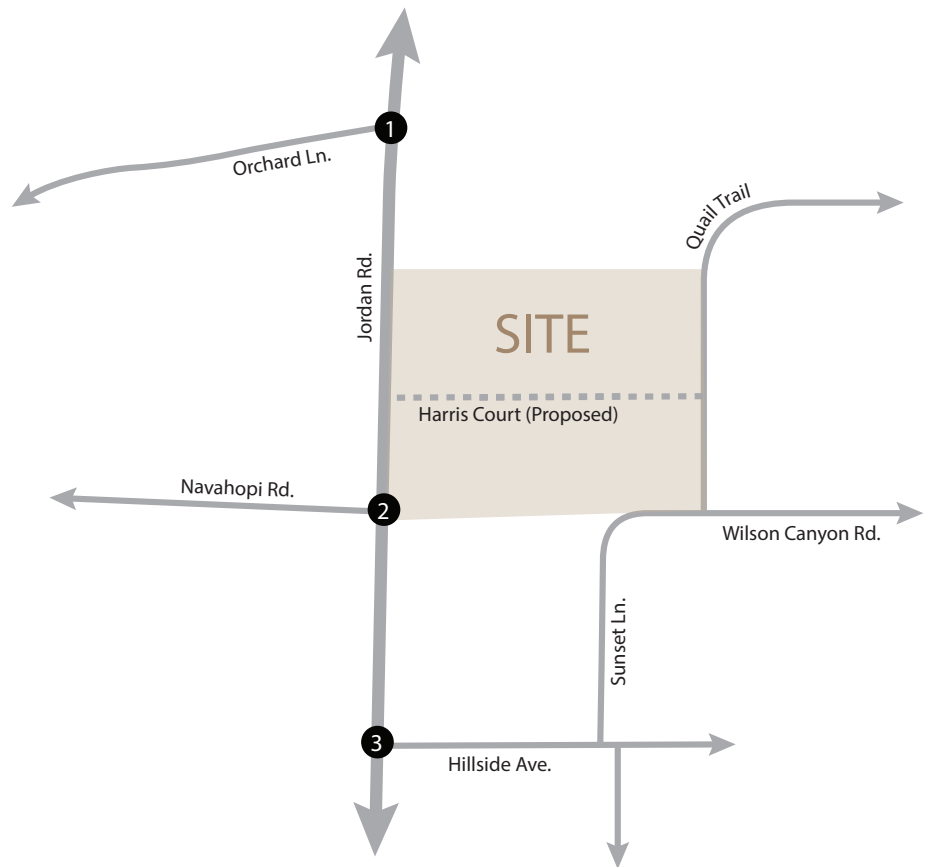
Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln



Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd



Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave



LEGEND

XX(XX)[XX] AM(PM)[Saturday] Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



Figure 3: Existing Traffic Volumes

Jordan Road, is to intercept traffic from local streets and carry it to the nearest major street. A secondary purpose of a collector street is to serve abutting land uses. The typical ADT on a collector street ranges from 1,500 to 3,500 vpd. As noted, Jordan Road carries approximately 950 to 1,000 vpd; thus, there is capacity for the expected additional trips generated by the Jordan Townhomes documented below.

6. EXISTING ROADWAY OR INTERSECTION CAPACITY AND LEVEL OF SERVICE, INCLUDING ALL MOVEMENTS ANALYSIS

The concept of level of service (LOS) uses qualitative measures that characterize operational conditions within the traffic stream. The individual levels of service are described by factors that include speed, travel time, freedom to maneuver, traffic interruptions, and comfort and convenience. Six levels of service are defined for each type of facility for which analysis procedures are available. They are given letter designations A through F, with LOS A representing the best operating conditions and LOS F the worst. Each level of service represents a range of operating conditions. Levels of service for intersections are defined within ranges of average control delay per vehicle, the number of seconds a vehicle can expect to wait due to the presence of a traffic control device. **Table 2** lists the level of service criteria for signalized and unsignalized intersections.

TABLE 2 – INTERSECTION LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA

Level of Service	Control Delay (sec/veh)	
	Signalized	Unsignalized
A	≤ 10	≤ 10
B	> 10-20	> 10-15
C	> 20-35	> 15-25
D	> 35-55	> 25-35
E	> 55-80	> 35-50
F	> 80 (or v/c>1)	> 50 (or v/c>1)

Source: Exhibits 19-8, 20-2, 21-8, and 22-8, Highway Capacity Manual, 6th Edition (2016)

Synchro 11 software using the methodologies of the latest (6th) edition of the *Highway Capacity Manual* (HCM 2016) were used to calculate average per-vehicle control delays, from which movement, approach, and overall intersection levels of service are determined. The methods take into account lane geometry, traffic volumes, and traffic control (two-way stop, all-way stop, or signal). Synchro’s analysis worksheets report individual movement delay/LOS and overall delay/LOS for signalized intersections and the worst-case delay/LOS and the average overall intersection delay for unsignalized intersections. Results of the existing, no build, and build scenarios level of service analyses conducted for the proposed development are summarized in **Table 3** for the AM and PM peak hours. The analysis worksheets are included in **Appendix D**.

TABLE 3 – EXISTING PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE

ID	Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach/ Movement	2022 LOS AM(PM)[Saturday]
1	Jordan Road & Orchard Lane	One-Way Stop (Westbound)	NB Shared Left/Thru EB Shared Left/Right	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]
2	Jordan Road & Navahopi Road	One-Way Stop (Westbound)	NB Shared Left/Thru EB Shared Left/Right	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]
3	Jordan Road & Hillside Avenue	One-Way Stop (Eastbound)	SB Shared Left/Thru WB Shared Left/Right	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]

The results of the capacity analysis of existing conditions summarized in **Table 3** indicate that the study intersections currently operate at overall and approach acceptable levels of service with the existing lane configurations and traffic controls.

7. THREE YEARS OF HISTORICAL CRASH DATA

Each summer CivTech obtains from the Arizona Department of Transportation crash data for the entire State for the prior calendar year. CivTech conducted its research for the years of 2018, 2019, or 2020, the latest calendar year for which data is available and could find *no* crashes reported on Jordan Road or at any of the three study intersections.

8. EXISTING AND LIKELY PEDESTRIAN AND VEHICULAR TRAFFIC PATTERNS

The full description of this issue in the City’s traffic impact study (TIS) requirements is “Existing and likely pedestrian and vehicular traffic patterns between proposed and existing business and residential areas within 500 feet minimum of the parcel being developed” with a following note indicating that, “The city engineer may expand the minimum size area to be included in this analysis if the size and/or type of the proposed development warrants such expansion.” To address this, CivTech notes the following:

The only non-residential land use along Jordan Road within 500 feet of the development site is the Sedona heritage Museum/Jordan Historical Park on the west side of Jordan Road north of orchard Lane. Residents of the new development will be able to walk there, using the sidewalk being constructed by the developer for part of the way and/or crossing Jordan Road and using the existing sidewalk on the west side that extends north to the museum driveway. To visit friends that live in the immediate area, they will be able to use the sidewalk on the west side of Jordan Road: it extends south all the way to SR 89A. South of Schnebly Road, there is also sidewalk on the east side of Jordan Road. For friends that live to the east, they will be able to walk along Harris Court to Quail Tail Trail, which will have sidewalk only at the intersection. Access to businesses, such as supermarkets will be via personal motor vehicle using Jordan Road, since the use of other side streets is inconvenient since they all lead back to Jordan Road.

C. SPEED CHARACTERISTICS

1. PREVAILING 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED

FDS-AZ recorded for CivTech the speeds of vehicles on Jordan Road. The prevailing 85th percentile speed, the speed at which speed limits are often set, was 30 mph, which means 85% of the vehicles

traveled at 30 mph or less. The 95th percentile speed was 35 mph. Of the 2,823 vehicles recorded over the three days January 27-29, only 13 vehicles traveled at 41 mph or greater and another 101 traveled between 36 and 41 mph.

2. POSTED SPEED LIMITS

As noted previously under the subject of traffic controls, where posted, speed limits are 25 mph. The results revealed that the average speed on Jordan Road was 26 mph; however, nearly half (48.7%) of the vehicles were traveling at greater than the posted 25 mph speed limit.

D. EXISTING TRAFFIC CONTROLS

1. PASSIVE CONTROLS (SUCH AS SIGNS AND MARKERS)

Jordan Road. The speed limit of 25 miles per hour (mph) on Jordan Road within the vicinity of the site is posted southbound south of Park Ridge Drive and is again posted just south of Navahopi Road; northbound, it is posted just north of Capital Butte Road. The only other traffic controls on the segment of Jordan Road in the vicinity of the project are double-yellow centerline striping and a "Watch for Animals" warning sign northbound across from the driveway to 615 Jordan Road and approximately where Harris Court. The sign will have to be relocated and replaced when Harris Court is constructed. The corresponding southbound sign is located between the wash bridge and the common driveway serving 735 and 773 Jordan Road and will not be affected by the development.

Navahopi Road. The speed limit of 25 mph on Navahopi Road is posted westbound at its intersection with Van Deren Road; eastbound it is posted just east of Ridge Road. The only other traffic controls on the segment of Navahopi Road in the vicinity of the project are double-yellow centerline striping and, as noted above, a stop sign on eastbound Navahopi Road approaching Jordan Road.

Orchard Lane and Hillside Avenue. There is no posted speed limit on either Orchard Lane or Hillside Road. Under Arizona Revised Statutes 28-701, "any speed in excess of the following speeds is prima facie evidence that the speed is too great and therefore unreasonable...twenty-five miles per hour in a business or residential district." Therefore, CivTech assumes each has a speed limit of 25 mph within the vicinity of the site. Neither is striped longitudinally. As noted above, both have stop signs on their approaches to Jordan Road; only Orchard Lane has a striped stop bar on its approach.

2. ACTIVE CONTROLS (SUCH AS TRAFFIC SIGNALS)

As can be seen from the above descriptions of the study roadways and intersections, there are no active traffic controls in place within the study area.

3. LIGHTING

There is no roadway lighting along Jordan Road or at any of the three study intersections.

4. CROSSWALKS

Designated pedestrian crosswalks are not provided along any legs of the three study intersections.

5. BICYCLE PATHS OR LANES

There are no marked bicycle paths provided along any of the three study roadways. Per Figure 5 of the City's 2020 *GO! Sedona Pathways Plan*, the entire length of Jordan Road is a proposed pathway. Another proposed pathway is shown along the south side of the development site, linking Jordan Road to Wilson Canyon Road.

PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

E. TRAFFIC GENERATOR CHARACTERISTICS

1. DESCRIPTION OF TRAFFIC GENERATOR

The proposed development is a residential use as described in further detail below.

2. GROSS LAND AREA OF TRAFFIC GENERATOR

The project will be developed on an 89,558-SF (2.06 acre) parcel. An easement of 19,252 SF (or 0.44 acres) is required for the construction of Harris Court, leaving a net area of 70,306 SF or 1.614 acres on which the homes will be built.

3. SQUARE FEET OF COMMERCIAL BUILDING SPACE

The proposed development will provide *no* commercial building space.

4. NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL PARKING SPACES.

As a residential use without any commercial building space, there is no need to provide any commercial parking spaces.

5. NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS, INCLUDING TYPE.

The Jordan Townhomes project consists of 19 townhomes, which will be a mix of 3- and 4-bedroom (BR) units with three floor plans (six 3-BR "B" units, eight 3-BR "C" units, and five 4-BR "E" units). Twelve units will flank either side of the proposed Harris Court, which will be flanked by two (2) buildings on each side. With 19 townhomes on a net of 1.614 acres, this is a density of 11.77 dwelling units per acre. Each townhome will have a driveway to proposed Harris Court. Harris Court will intersect Jordan Road in the west and Quail Tail Trail in the east. Each intersection is analyzed as a part of this study. The proposed development site plan is provided in **Figure 4**.

6. TOTAL NUMBER OF TRIPS PER DAY ANTICIPATED FROM COMPLETED DEVELOPMENT

The potential trip generation for the proposed development was estimated utilizing the latest (11th) edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual* (TripGen11) and the 3rd edition of the *Trip Generation Handbook*. TripGen11 contains data collected by various transportation professionals for a wide range of different land uses. The data are summarized in the report and average rates and equations have been established that correlate the relationship between an independent variable that describes the development size and generated trips for each categorized land use. The report provides information for daily and peak hour trips.

The anticipated trip generation is summarized in **Table 4** after **Figure 4**. Detailed trip generation calculations are provided in **Appendix E**. *Please note that CivTech calculated the trip generation is based on an earlier site plan with 24 dwelling units expected, not the 19 units of the most recent site plan; with only the 19 DUs now expected, CivTech calculated that there would be 1 fewer outbound AM peak hour trip, 2 fewer inbound PM peak hour trips, and 4 fewer Saturday peak hour trips, 2 inbound and 2 outbound. The pedestrian counts were unaffected.*



Figure 4: Site Plan and Access

Table 4 – Trip Generation Summary – Entire Development

Land Use	ITE Code	ITE Land Use Name	Quantity Units [†]	AM Distribution		PM Distribution		Sat Distribution	
				In	Out	In	Out	In	Out
Townhomes	220	Apartments(Low-Rise) Not Close to Rail	24 DUs	24%	76%	63%	37%	54% [†]	46% [†]
Townhomes Pedestrian	220	Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise Not Close to Rail)	24DUs	43%	57%	50%	50%		

Land Use	ADT		AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour				Saturday Peak Hour				
	Avg. Rate	Total	Avg. Rate	In	Out	Total	Avg. Rate	In	Out	Total	Avg. Rate	In	Out	Total
Townhomes	9.55*	230	1.26*	7	23	30	1.29*	20	11	31	1.27* [†]	16	14	30
Townhomes Pedestrian	-	-	0.03	0	1	1	0.03	1	0	1				

Notes: *Average rate was calculated by dividing total trips generated using regression equation by the number of units. (See **Appendix E** for details.)

[†]DUs = Dwelling Units [†]Value represents that of single-family detached housing (Land Use Code 210)

A review of the results of the vehicle trip generation calculations summarized in **Table 4** for the 2024 analysis year reveals that the new development could generate 230 total vehicle trips each weekday. Adding these weekday trips to the approximately 1,000 vpd on Jordan Road yields a total of 1,200 to 1,250 vpd, which is well within the range of volumes (1,500-3,500 vpd) expected on a collector roadway.

7. NUMBER OF WEEKDAY PEAK HOUR TRIPS ANTICIPATED FROM COMPLETED DEVELOPMENT

The development could generate 30 trips (7 in/23 out) during the weekday AM peak hour and 31 total vehicle trips (20 in/11 out) during the weekday PM peak hour.

8. NUMBER OF WEEKEND PEAK HOUR TRIPS ANTICIPATED FROM COMPLETED DEVELOPMENT

The development could generate 30 trips (16 in/14 out) during the Saturday peak hour, which typically occurs midday (i.e., between 11 AM and 3 PM).

Please note that, for the Saturday peak hour trip generation, the published ITE average rate is based on only a single data source. Therefore, CivTech applied the Saturday peak hour data from a typical single-family detached housing development to generate conservative and reasonable Saturday peak hour volumes.

9. ANTICIPATED PEAK HOUR TURNING MOVEMENT VOLUME TO OR FROM STREET OR HIGHWAY, AND TO OR FROM TRAFFIC GENERATOR.

A review of the overall area road network reveals that the most direct and, therefore, most convenient route to/from Uptown Sedona and/or to SR 89A is via Jordan Road. Any routes east of the site are through existing neighborhoods with private streets or narrow, low-volume/low-speed public streets not intended for through traffic. Therefore, CivTech has assumed that all site generated trips will depart to or arrive from Jordan Road. Thus, with a single access point proposed (Harris Court at Jordan Road) and Jordan Road having no outlet to the north, all trips will be to and from the south. As a result, the anticipated peak hour turning movements to Jordan Road are the outbound AM, PM, and Saturday peak hour trips noted above: 23 AM out, 11 PM out, 14 Saturday out. Inbound, northbound right turns from Jordan are the inbound trips noted above: 7 AM, 19 PM, 16 Saturday. CivTech notes that the weekday AM and PM peak hour directional splits reflect a typical commuting pattern for residential land uses. CivTech also notes that, since there are streets/routes that link Jordan Road to SR 89A (Apple Avenue, Schnebly Road/Owenby Road) north of its own intersection

with SR 89A, that there may be some dispersion of the site trips on those streets; All trips will begin or end at the new intersection of Jordan Road and Harris Court, designated herein as **Access A**.

10. VOLUME AND DIRECTION OF ANTICIPATED PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLE TRAFFIC DURING THE PEAK HOUR.

A review of the results of the pedestrian trip generation summarized in **Table 4** for the 2024 analysis year reveals the proposed development could generate 1 total pedestrian trip going south in the AM and 1 total pedestrian trips going back from the south in the PM.

11. DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLE CLASSIFICATIONS ANTICIPATED FOR THE TRAFFIC GENERATOR

The sizable majority, if not all of the vehicles owned and garaged at the Jordan Townhomes are expected to be passenger vehicles, cars, SUVs, pick-ups, etc. No resident is expected to own anything larger and park it in the development. Deed restrictions will prohibit the parking of such vehicles.

12. LEVEL OF SERVICE OF ROADWAY OR INTERSECTION, INCLUDING ALL MOVEMENTS

The full description of this item in the City's TIS requirements is "Level of service of roadway or intersection, including all movements, combining existing and development-generated traffic volumes" noting that "Such levels shall be delineated both without [and with] consideration of roadway and traffic control improvements." However, before *any* such analysis can be conducted, there are intervening steps that must be taken by the traffic engineer after the trip generation is completed in order to develop the turning movements through the study intersections required for the analysis.

Site Trip Assignment. With Jordan Road having no outlet to the north, as noted above, all site trips are assumed to use Jordan Road to the south to depart from and arrive to the site. This trip distribution percentage of 100% of the trips to/from the south was applied to the generated trips to determine the AM, PM, and Saturday peak hour site traffic through the two intersections within the study area that are south of proposed Harris Court: no site trips are expected through the third study intersection, that of Jordan Road and Orchard Lane. The resulting opening year 2024 site trips as distributed to the roadway network are illustrated in **Figure 5**. *As noted, the analysis was conducted with results assuming 24 DUs. Since removing one or two trips to the analysis below could not improve the already very good results, CivTech elected not to revise the figure or the analysis to reflect the trips generated by the currently-proposed 19 DUs.*

No-Build Volumes. CivTech referred to the published ADOT traffic recorded along SR 89A and calculated a negative growth rate between 2018 and 2022. Therefore, CivTech applied an estimated growth factor of 5% per year to the 2022 recorded traffic counts to project turning movements three years hence (2024), or a factor of 1.158 (= 1.05³). These projected non-site peak hour volumes for the "no-build" scenario for the 2024 analysis year are illustrated in **Figure 6**.

Future Total Traffic Volumes. Summing the site trips and the projected background/non-site peak hour yields "build" scenario or total, with-development traffic volumes. These are illustrated in **Figure 7**.

LEGEND

XX(XX)[XX] AM(PM)[Saturday] Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

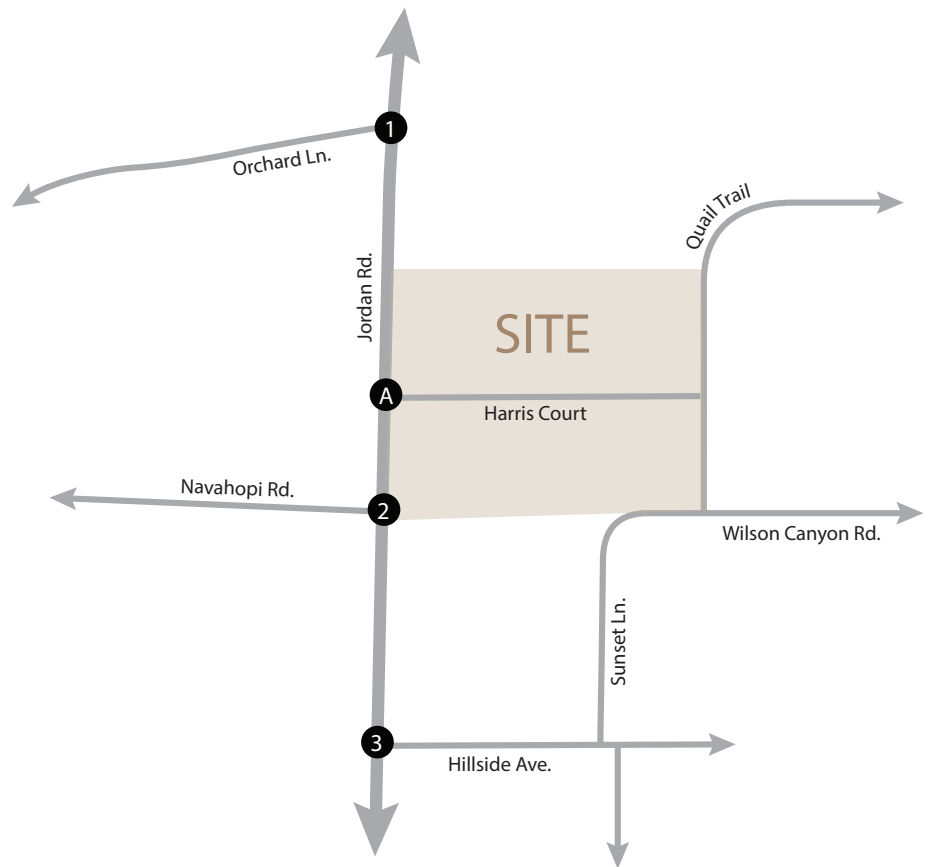
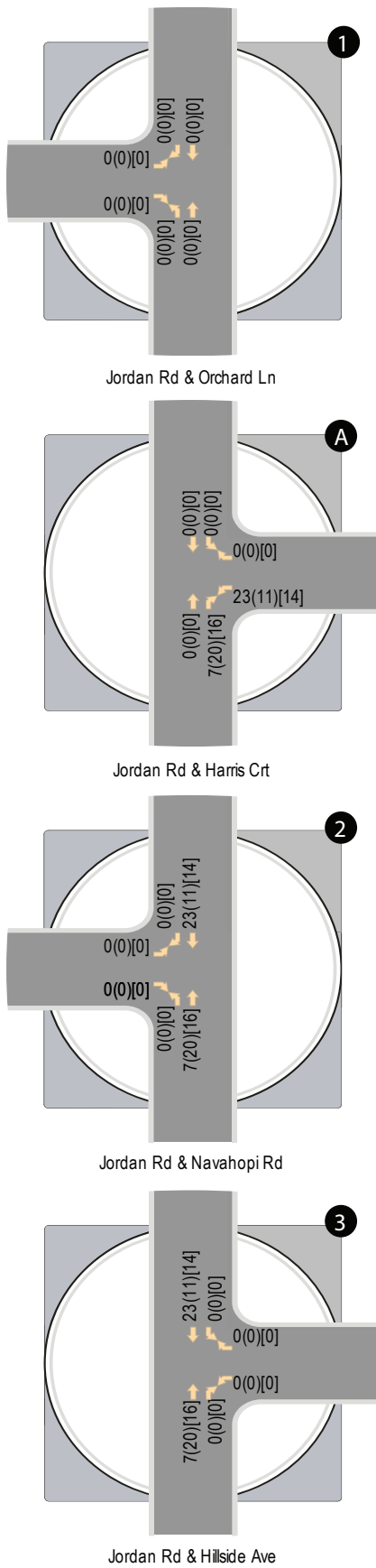
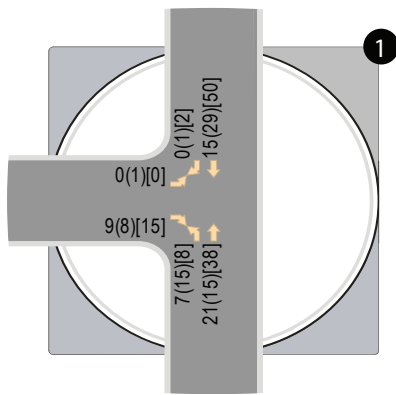


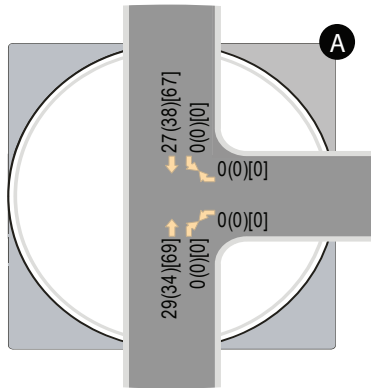
Figure 5: Site Generated Traffic Volumes

LEGEND

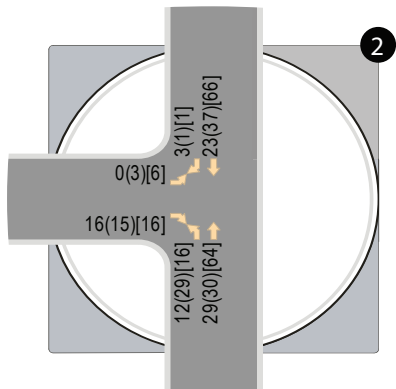
XX(XX)[XX] AM(PM)[Saturday] Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



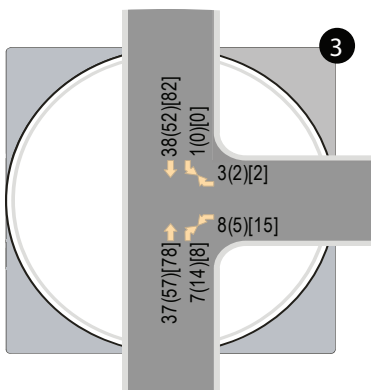
Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln



Jordan Road & Harris Crt



Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd



Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave

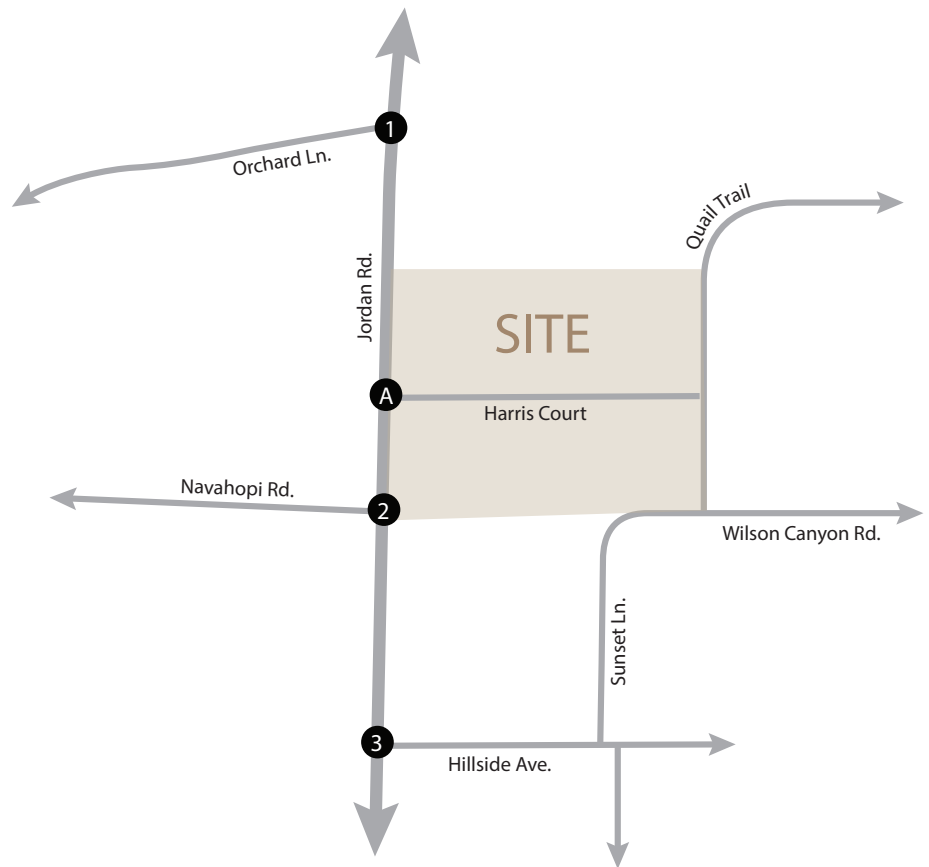
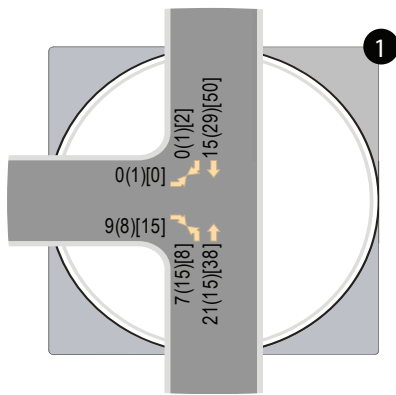


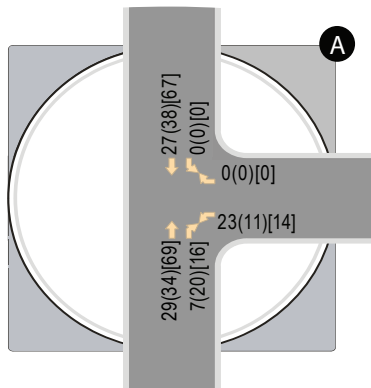
Figure 6: Background Traffic Volumes

LEGEND

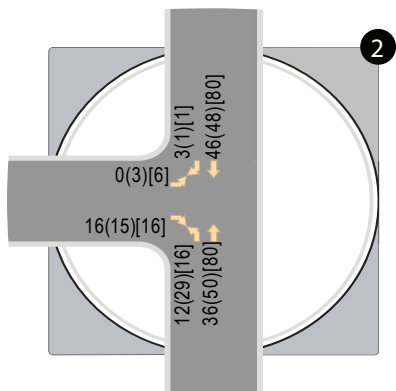
XX(XX)[XX] AM(PM)[Saturday] Peak Hour Traffic Volumes



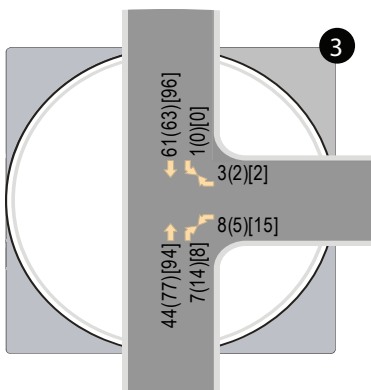
Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln



Jordan Road & Harris Crt



Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd



Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave

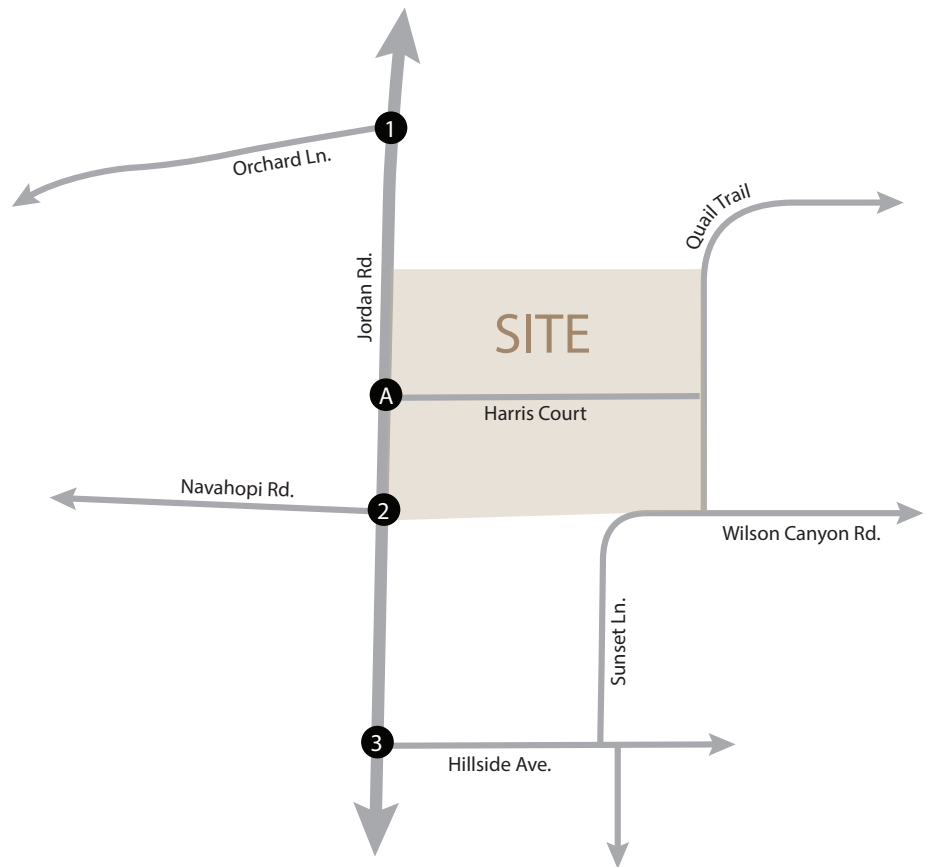


Figure 7: Total Traffic Volumes

Peak hour capacity analyses were conducted for all of the major intersections within the study area. All study area intersections were analyzed using Synchro traffic analysis software and the methodologies previously presented. The overall intersection and approach levels of service are summarized in **Table 5** for the 2024 study year analysis. Detailed analysis worksheets can be found in **Appendix G**.

TABLE 5 – FUTURE PEAK HOUR LEVELS OF SERVICE

ID	Intersection	Intersection Control	Approach/Movement	2025 LOS AM(PM) [Saturday]	
				No Build	Build
1	Jordan Road & Orchard Lane	One-Way Stop (Westbound)	NB Left EB Shared	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]
2	Jordan Road & Navahopi Road	One-Way Stop (Eastbound)	NB Left EB Shared	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]
3	Jordan Road & Hillside Avenue	One-Way Stop (Westbound)	SB Left WB Shared	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]
A	Jordan Road & Harris Court	One-Way Stop (Westbound)	SB Left WB Left	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]	A (A) [A] A (A) [A]

A. WITHOUT CONSIDERATION OF ROADWAY AND TRAFFIC CONTROL IMPROVEMENTS

The results of the future intersection capacity analysis indicate that all of the study intersections are anticipated to operate at overall and by-approach acceptable levels of service of LOS C or better during the peak hours without consideration of any roadway or traffic control improvements in both the no-build and build scenarios.

B. WITH CONSIDERATION OF ROADWAY AND TRAFFIC CONTROL IMPROVEMENTS

Given the results reported in the prior item, no roadway or traffic control improvements are required at any of the existing study intersections, only those required along the site frontages by the city.

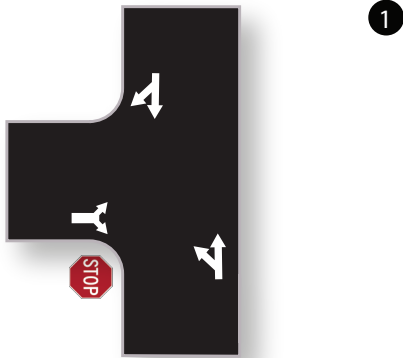
The recommended lane configurations and traffic controls are depicted in **Figure 8** for 2024. *Please note that the only difference between **Figure 8** and **Figure 2** is that the new intersection of Jordan Road and Harris Court has been added.*

13. PEDESTRIAN GENERATION AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC PATTERNS.

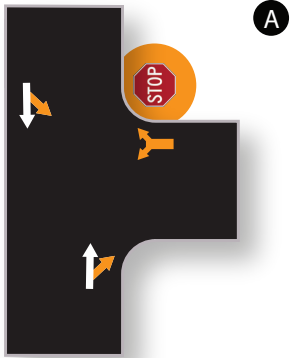
As already noted, the site is expected to generate a single pedestrian during the typical weekday AM and PM peak hours. Saturday data is not available. Given that there are a trailhead less than a mile to the north, a museum almost just across the street, and other residences within walking distances in which a friend may live, it is not possible to identify with any specificity where this one person may be walking to or arriving from. Since he/she is only one person, there is little chance that the sidewalk facilities along Jordan Road or any of the area roadways would be taxed to their capacity, as might happen in a commercial/retail/restaurant area such as Uptown Sedona.

LEGEND

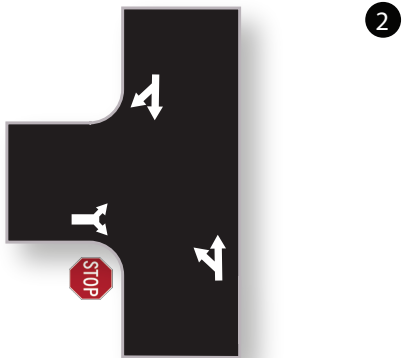
	Thru or Turning Movement		Traffic Signal
	Two-Way Left Turn-Lane		Stop Sign
	Raised Median		Speed Limit
	Bike Lane		
	Developer Improvements		



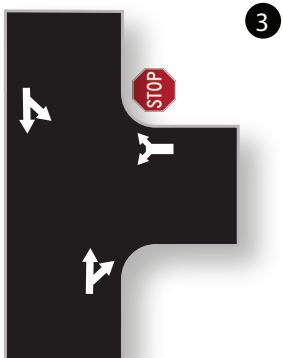
Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln



Jordan Road & Harris Crt



Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd



Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave

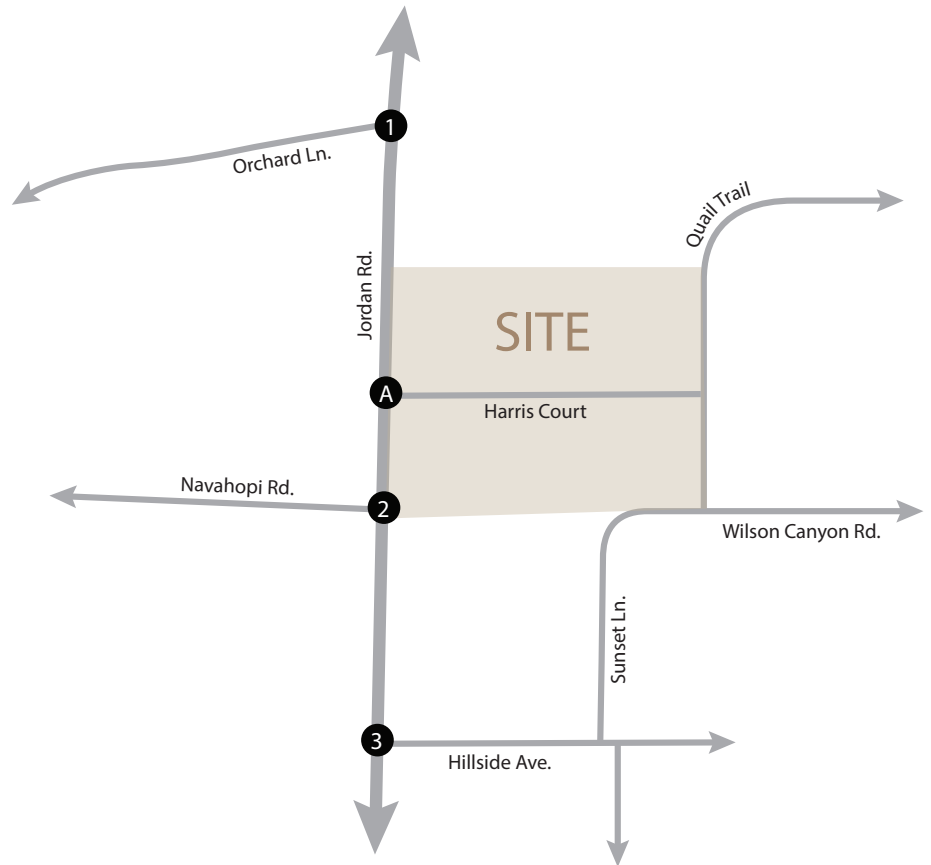


Figure 8: Proposed Lane Configurations and Traffic Controls

F. SUMMARY

1. PERTINENT DISCUSSION.

- The Jordan Townhomes project are 19 townhomes proposed on 89,558-square foot/2.06-acre Coconino County Assessor Parcel Number (APN) 40158001A in the City of Sedona, Arizona. The proposed project will be located on the northeast corner of the intersection of Jordan Road and Navahopi Road. A new local east-west street, one-block long Harris Court, will be constructed to provide a paved access to the 12 dwelling units (DUs) to be located on either side of the road and a connection between Jordan Road and Quail Tail Trail and Wilson Canyon Road.
 - The 19 townhomes will be a mix of 3- and 4-bedroom (BR) units with three floor plans (six 3-BR "B" units, eight 3-BR "C" units, and five 4-BR "E" units). The City's 2017 Future Land Use Map shows the parcel planned for Medium & High Density Multi Family land use of 4 to 12 DUs/acre. An easement for Harris Court through the site is expected to be 19,252 square feet/0.44 acres, leaving the net area on which the 19 DUs will be provided to be 1.614 acres, yielding a proposed density of approximately 11.77 DUs/net acre. One site access, Harris Court, is proposed and each townhome will have its own driveway.
- Three intersections along Jordan Road are located within 300 feet of the proposed Jordan Townhomes (i.e., Orchard Lane, Navahopi Road, and Hillside Avenue), The study area is comprised of these three intersections.
- CivTech recommends that sight visibility triangles at the site driveway be provided per AASHTO guidelines, with 475 feet to the right of Harris Court, the site access, and 415 feet to the left of Harris Court. Per AASHTO guidelines, there should be a sight distance of 355 feet in front of a vehicle approaching to make a left turn from Jordan Road into Harris Court.
- Within the area of the triangle there shall be no sight-obscuring or partly obscuring earthen material, wall, fence, sign, foliage or other obstruction higher than 24 inches above curb grade or, in the case of trees, foliage lower than six feet.
- No crashes occurred within the study area in the years 2018, 2019, and 2020.
- The prevailing 85th percentile speed on Jordan Road recorded January 27-29, 2022 was 30 mph; the posted speed limit is 25 mph. The average speed on Jordan Road was 26 mph. Nearly half (48.7%) of the vehicles were traveling at greater than the posted 25 mph speed limit.
- A review of the vehicle classification data reveals that 81.4% of the vehicles traveling along Jordan Road are cars or cars with trailers. The remaining vehicles were two-axle vehicles: 10.1% were long 2-axle vehicles, 8.2% were 6-tire vehicles with two axles, and 0.3% (9 vehicles total) were classified as buses
- The new development could generate 230 total vehicle trips each weekday, with 30 trips (7 in/23 out) generated during the weekday AM peak hour, 31 total vehicle trips (20 in/11 out) generated during the weekday PM peak hour, and 30 trips (16 in/14 out) generated during the Saturday peak hour, which typically occurs midday (i.e., between 11 AM and 3 PM). *Please note that these trips were calculated based on an earlier site plan with 24 dwelling units expected and not on the 19 units of the most recent site plan; with only the 19 DUs now expected, there would be 1 fewer outbound AM peak hour trip, 2 fewer inbound PM peak hour trips, and 4 fewer Saturday peak hour trips, 2 inbound and 2 outbound.*

- Adding the weekday trips to the approximately 1,000 vpd on Jordan Road yields a total of 1,200 to 1,250 vpd, which is well within the range of volumes (1,500-3,500 vpd) expected on a collector roadway.
- During the observed peak hours, there were 22 pedestrians observed between 4 and 6 PM on Thursday January 27 crossing Orchard Lane along Jordan Road; 6 pedestrians were observed earlier that day (7-9 AM) at the same intersection. On Saturday January 29, during the 4 hours recorded, there were 39 pedestrians and 2 bicycles recorded crossing Orchard Lane along Jordan Road. At Navahopi Road, no bicycles were observed on either day; 20 and 14 pedestrians were recorded on Thursday and Saturday during the observed time periods.

2. RESULTS OF ANALYSIS

- The results of the capacity analysis of existing conditions conducted by CivTech revealed that the three study intersections currently operate at overall and approach acceptable levels of service with the existing lane configurations and traffic controls.
- The results of the future intersection capacity analysis indicate that all of the study intersections are anticipated to operate at overall and by-approach acceptable levels of service of LOS C or better during the peak hours without consideration of any roadway or traffic control improvements in both the no-build and build scenarios.

3. RECOMMENDATIONS ADDRESSING THE ITEMS LISTED

a. *Maintenance of Existing Levels of Traffic Operations and Traffic Safety*

As there were no degradations in the overall levels of service or of any movement at the three study intersections, CivTech has no recommendations of mitigation measures to maintain the current levels of service or to improve traffic safety.

b. *Safety Impacts of Vehicles Associated with the Development*

During the peak hours, the proposed development is expected to add 30 or fewer trips to Jordan Road, an average of just 1 new vehicle every two minutes. The additional trips are not expected to impact the safe operation of Jordan Road, either as a motorway or as a route for pedestrians and bicyclists.

c. *Timing, Funding and Construction Necessary to Implement These Improvements*

No improvements are recommended; thus, this item requires no further response.

d. *All such recommendations shall be consistent with the recommendations and conclusions of the city's Sedona Area Transportation Study as adopted by the council. The recommendations of any traffic impact study submitted prior to the adoption of the Sedona Area Transportation Study shall be consistent with the draft current at the time the traffic impact study is submitted.*

CivTech could find at the City's website no document bearing the title *Sedona Area Transportation Study*, either in draft or final form. In January 2018, the City adopted the *City of Sedona Transportation Master Plan (TMP)*, a document cited in the study text. Since no mitigation measures are needed or recommended, there is nothing that will be inconsistent with the recommendations and conclusions of the TMP.

LIST OF REFERENCES

- A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, 7th Edition.* American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 2019.
- City of Sedona Traffic Impact Study Requirements.* – Sedona City Code Section 14.10, City of Sedona, Arizona, Updated through January 2021.
- City of Sedona Transportation Master Plan – Final Report.* Kimley-Horn and Associates, January 2018
- Guidelines for Residential Subdivision Street Design.* Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, D.C., 1983
- Highway Capacity Manual, Sixth Edition: A Guide for Multimodal Mobility Analysis.* Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 2018.
- Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.* U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highways Administration, Washington, D.C., 2009.
- Trip Generation Manual, 11th Edition.* Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, D.C., 2021.
- Trip Generation Handbook, 3^d Edition.* Institute of Transportation Engineers, Washington, D.C., 2014.

TECHNICAL APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:	REVIEW COMMENTS AND RESPONSES (RESERVED)
APPENDIX B:	SIGHT DISTANCE CALCULATIONS
APPENDIX C:	EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS
APPENDIX D:	EXISTING PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS
APPENDIX E:	TRIP GENERATION CALCULATIONS
APPENDIX F:	2024 NO BUILD PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS
APPENDIX G:	2024 BUILD PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS

APPENDIX A

REVIEW COMMENTS AND RESPONSES (Reserved)

APPENDIX B

SIGHT DISTANCE CALCULATIONS

Jordan Townhomes

Location: Jordan Road, Sedona

Sight Distance Analysis

Assumptions and/or Givens	6th Edition	AAASHTO Ref
Elements of Design from AAASHTO		
Driver Eye Height	3.50 ft	\$3.2.6.1, p 3-15
Passenger Vehicle	7.80 ft	\$3.2.6.1, p 3-15
Truck		
Object Height	2.00 ft	\$3.2.6.2, p 3-15
Stopping Sight Distance	3.50 ft	\$3.2.6.2, p 3-15
Passing Sight Distance	4.25 ft	\$3.2.6.1, p 3-15
Vehicle Height		
Driver Eye Location	14.50 ft	\$9.5.3.2.1, p 9-43
From Edge of Major Rd Traveled Way		
Deceleration Rate (a)	11.20 ft/sec ²	\$3.2.2.2, p 3-4
Passenger Vehicle	N/A ft	
Truck	2.50 sec	\$3.2.2.1, p 3-3
Brake reaction time (t)		

Site Specific Data (Bike & turn lanes are outside traveled way and are not considered)

Major Street Design Speed (V _{major})	40 MPH
Grades - Approaching Minor Street from: (– = approaching downhill)	
Left (G _L)	%
Right (G _R)	%
Approach Grade Adjustment Factor	Left 1.0 Right 1.0
Median Width (in "Lane Equivalents")	1.0 (Use 1 for R/I/O[L/L] only)
Minor Road Approach Upgrade, if >3%	1.0 (Use 0 for R/I/O[L/L] only)
Minor Road Access (check restricted)	LI LO/Th RO

Stopping Sight Distance = Brake Reaction Distance + Braking Distance

$$d = 1.47Vt + \frac{V^2}{2a}$$

Eq 3-2, p 3-5

Calculated d= 300.6 ft
Design d= 305 ft

With Effect of Grade

$$d = 1.47Vt + \frac{V^2}{30\left(\frac{a}{32.2} \pm G\right)}$$

Calculated d= 300.3 ft - left
305 ft - right
Design d= 300.3 ft - left
305 ft - right

SSD's do not consider design for truck operations, since better visibility is considered to offset longer braking distance.

\$3.2.2.5, p 3-6



Jordan Townhomes

Location: Jordan Road, Sedona

Sight Distance Analysis

Intersection Sight Distances

Case B—Intersections with Stop Control on the Minor Road

Case B1—Left Turn from the Minor Road	Time Gap (t _g)	AAASHTO Ref
Design Vehicle	7.5 sec	\$9.5.3.2.1, p 9-42
Passenger Car	9.5 sec	Tbl 9-6, p 9-44
Single-Unit Truck	11.5 sec	Tbl 9-6, p 9-44
Combination Truck		
Time gap adjustments		
Add'l lanes to cross (1 st is assumed)	0.5 sec	See Notes
Passenger Car	0.7 sec	below
Trucks	0.2 sec	
Minor Approach Upgrade (Per each 1%>3%)		Tbl 9-5, p 9-37
Site data		
Major Road Lanes on Left Approach	1.0	\$9.5.3.2.1, p 9-44
Minor Road Approach Upgrade, if >3%	0 %	\$9.5.3.2.1, p 9-44

Time Gap based on site data

Design Vehicle Gap+Adj for Approach Grade>3%+Adjs for Add'l Lanes & Median	Time Gap (t _g)
Passenger Car	8.0 sec
Single-Unit Truck	10.2 sec
Combination Truck	12.2 sec

ISD to left & right along Major Road ISD=1.47V_{major}t_g (ft) Eq 9-1, p 9-45

$$\text{ISD to Left and Right} = \frac{470.4 \text{ ft}}{475 \text{ ft}}$$

Passenger Car
calculated ISD= 470.4 ft
design ISD= 475 ft

Single-Unit Truck
calculated ISD= 599.8 ft
design ISD= 600 ft

Combination Truck
calculated ISD= 717.4 ft
design ISD= 720 ft



Jordan Townhomes

Location: Jordan Road, Sedona

Sight Distance Analysis

Intersection Sight Distances (cont'd)

Case B2—Right Turn from the Minor Road

Case B3—Crossing Maneuver from the Minor Road

Design Vehicle
 Passenger Car
 Single-Unit Truck
 Combination Truck

Time Gap (t_g)
 6.5 sec
 8.5 sec
 10.5 sec

AAASHTO Ref
 \$9.5.3.2.2, p 9-47
 \$9.5.3.2.3, p 9-48

AAASHTO Ref
 \$9.5.3.6, p 9-56

Time Gap (t_g)
 5.5 sec
 6.5 sec
 7.5 sec

See Notes to
 Tbl 9-16, p 9-57
 Tbl 9-16, p 9-57
 Tbl 9-16, p 9-57

Time gap adjustments
 Add'l lanes to cross (1st is assumed) - Case B-3 Only*

Passenger Car 0.5 sec
 Trucks 0.7 sec

Minor Approach Upgrade (Per each 1%>3%)

Case B-2 Only 0.1 sec
 Case B-3 Only 0.2 sec

Site data

Major Road Lanes on Left Approach
 Minor Road Approach Upgrade, if >3%

1.0
 0 %

\$9.5.3.2.2, p 9-47
 \$9.5.3.2.2, p 9-47

Time Gap based on site data (sec)

Design Vehicle Gap+Adj for Approach Grade>3% (+Adjs for Add'l Lanes & Median for B3)

Passenger Car 7.0
 Single-Unit Truck 9.2
 Combination Truck 11.2

B2 & B3 B3 Only

ISD to left (B2/B3) & right (B3) along Major RdSD=1.47V_{major}t_g (ft)

Eq 9-1, p 9-45

ISD to Left ISD to right
 (B2 & B3) (B3 Only)

calculated ISD= 411.6 411.6
 design ISD= 415 415

Passenger Car

Single-Unit Truck
 Combination Truck

calculated ISD= 541.0 541.0
 design ISD= 545 545
 calculated ISD= 658.6 658.6
 design ISD= 660 660

*Number of major road lanes is irrelevant in Case B2.

The differences between Case B1 and Cases B2 & B3 are reduced time gaps and time gap adjustment for the minor approach upgrade.



Jordan Townhomes

Location: Jordan Road, Sedona

Sight Distance Analysis

Intersection Sight Distances (cont'd)

Case F—Left Turns from the Major Road

Design Vehicle
 Passenger Car
 Single-Unit Truck
 Combination Truck

Time Gap (t_g)
 5.5 sec
 6.5 sec
 7.5 sec

Time gap adjustments
 Add'l lanes to cross (1 assumed)

Passenger Car 0.5 sec
 Trucks 0.7 sec

Site data

Opposing Lanes (adj'd for x-wide median)

1.0

Time Gap based on site data

Design Vehicle Gap+Adj for Add'l Opposing Lanes

Passenger Car 6.0 sec
 Single-Unit Truck 7.2 sec
 Combination Truck 8.2 sec

ISD to front along Major Road ISD=1.47V_{major}t_g (ft)

Passenger Car calculated ISD= 352.8 ft
 design ISD= 355 ft

Single-Unit Truck
 Combination Truck

calculated ISD= 423.4 ft
 design ISD= 425 ft
 calculated ISD= 482.2 ft
 design ISD= 485 ft

The differences between Case F and Cases B1, B2 & B3 are reduced time gaps and no time gap adjustment for any minor approach upgrade.

\$9.5.3.6, p 9-58

SIGHT DISTANCE SUMMARY

Sight Distance Type	Governing Case		SU Truck	Truck	Combo Truck
	Case	ISD=			
Stopping					
Without effect of grade		305	N/A	N/A	N/A
With effect of grade on left		305	N/A	N/A	N/A
With effect of grade on right		305	N/A	N/A	N/A
Intersection					
To Right	B1	475	600	720	
To Left	B2/B3	415	545	660	
On Major Road	F	355	425	485	



APPENDIX C

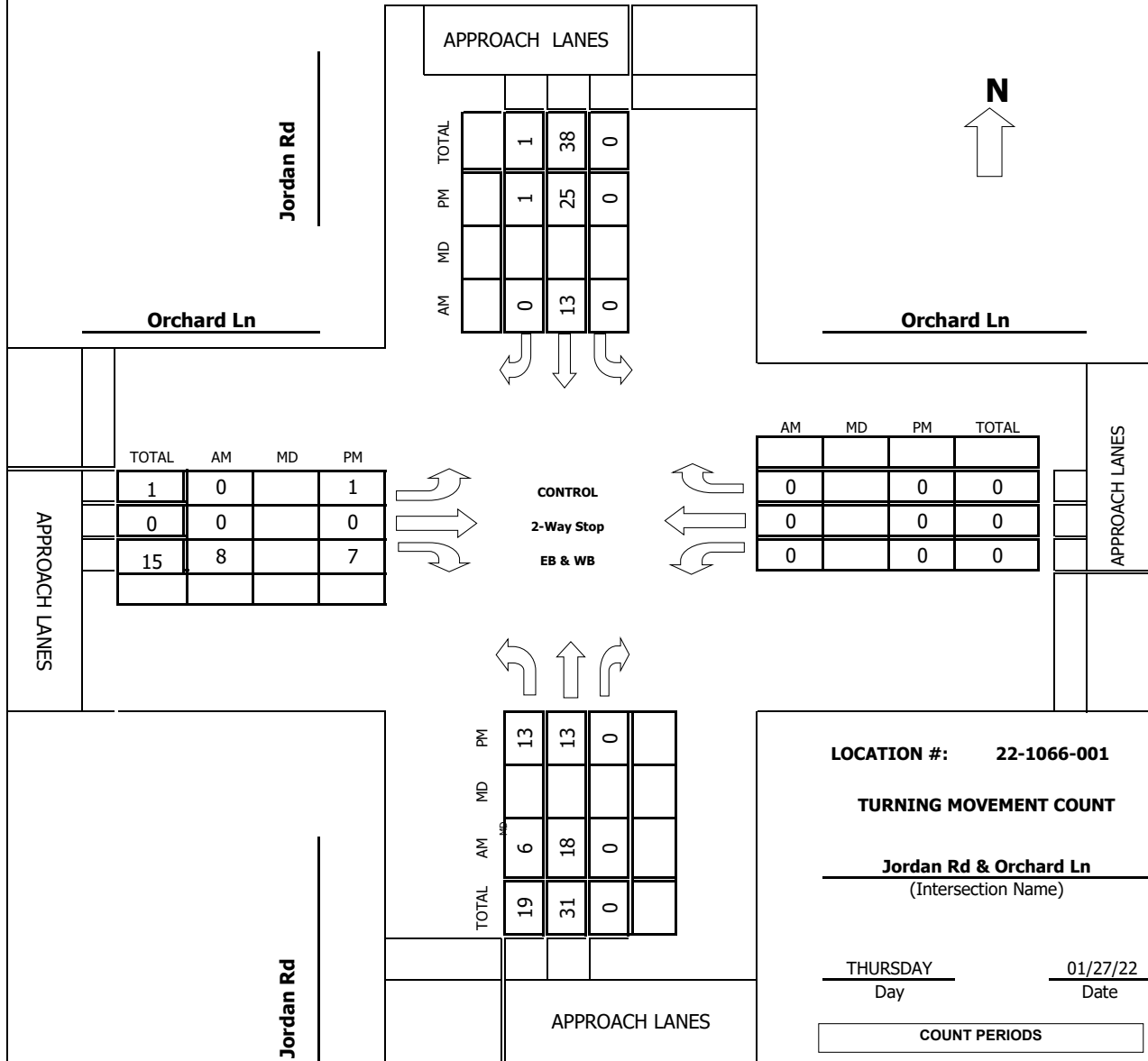
EXISTING TRAFFIC COUNTS

**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-001

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln



TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
1	0		1
0	0		0
15	8		7

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL
0		0	0
0		0	0
0		0	0

TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
19	6		13
31	18		13
0	0		0

LOCATION #: 22-1066-001

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
(Intersection Name)

THURSDAY
Day

01/27/22
Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	700AM	-	900AM
NOON		-	
PM	400PM	-	600PM

AM PEAK HOUR 800 AM

NOON PEAK HOUR

PM PEAK HOUR 415 PM

Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:



veracitytrafficgroup
520.316.6745

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd LOCATION: Sedona
E-W STREET: Orchard Ln PROJECT # 22-1066-001
DATE: 01/27/22 DAY: THURSDAY

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL	
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR		
6:00 AM	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
6:15 AM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
6:30 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
6:45 AM	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
7:00 AM	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
7:15 AM	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	9
7:30 AM	1	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	14
7:45 AM	2	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	14
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
9	22	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	60
Volumes	29.03	70.97	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60
Approach %	31	/	22	17	/	29	12	/	0	0	0	9	
App/Depart	AM Peak Hr Begins at: 800 AM												

PEAK Volumes | 6 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45
 Approach % | 25.03 | 75.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 45

PEAK HR. FACTOR: | 0.667 | | 0.813 | | 0.667 | | 0.000 | | 0.804 |

CONTROL: 2-Way Stop (EB & WB)
 COMMENT 1:
 GPS: 34.877337, -111.761037

Intersection Turning Movement



veracitytrafficgroup
520.316.6745

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd LOCATION: Sedona
E-W STREET: Orchard Ln PROJECT # 22-1066-001
DATE: 01/27/22 DAY: THURSDAY

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
1:00 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
1:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:00 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45 PM	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
21	25	0	0	42	3	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	107
Volumes	45.65	54.35	0.00	0.00	93.33	6.67	6.25	0.00	93.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	107
Approach %	46	/	26	45	/	57	16	/	0	0	0	24	
App/Depart	PM Peak Hr Begins at: 415 PM												

PEAK Volumes | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60
 Approach % | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 96.15 | 3.85 | 12.50 | 0.00 | 87.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 60

PEAK HR. FACTOR: | 0.813 | | 0.813 | | 0.667 | | 0.000 | | 0.882 |

CONTROL: 2-Way Stop (EB & WB)
 COMMENT 1:
 GPS: 34.877337, -111.761037

Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Orchard Ln

Date: 01/27/22
Day: THURSDAY

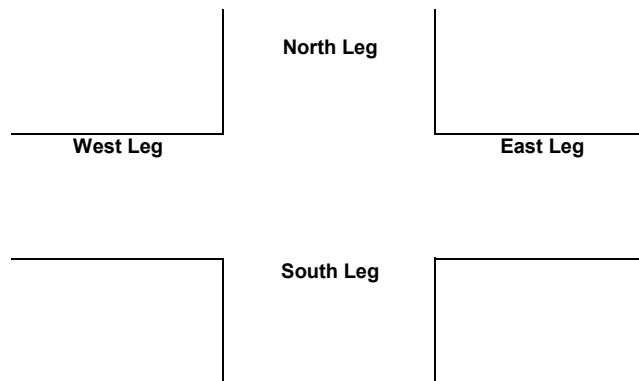
City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-001

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	1
8:00 AM	0	0	0	2
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	1
8:45 AM	0	0	0	2
TOTAL	0	0	0	6

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	2
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	2
5:30 PM	0	0	0	8
5:45 PM	0	0	0	10
TOTAL	0	0	0	22

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

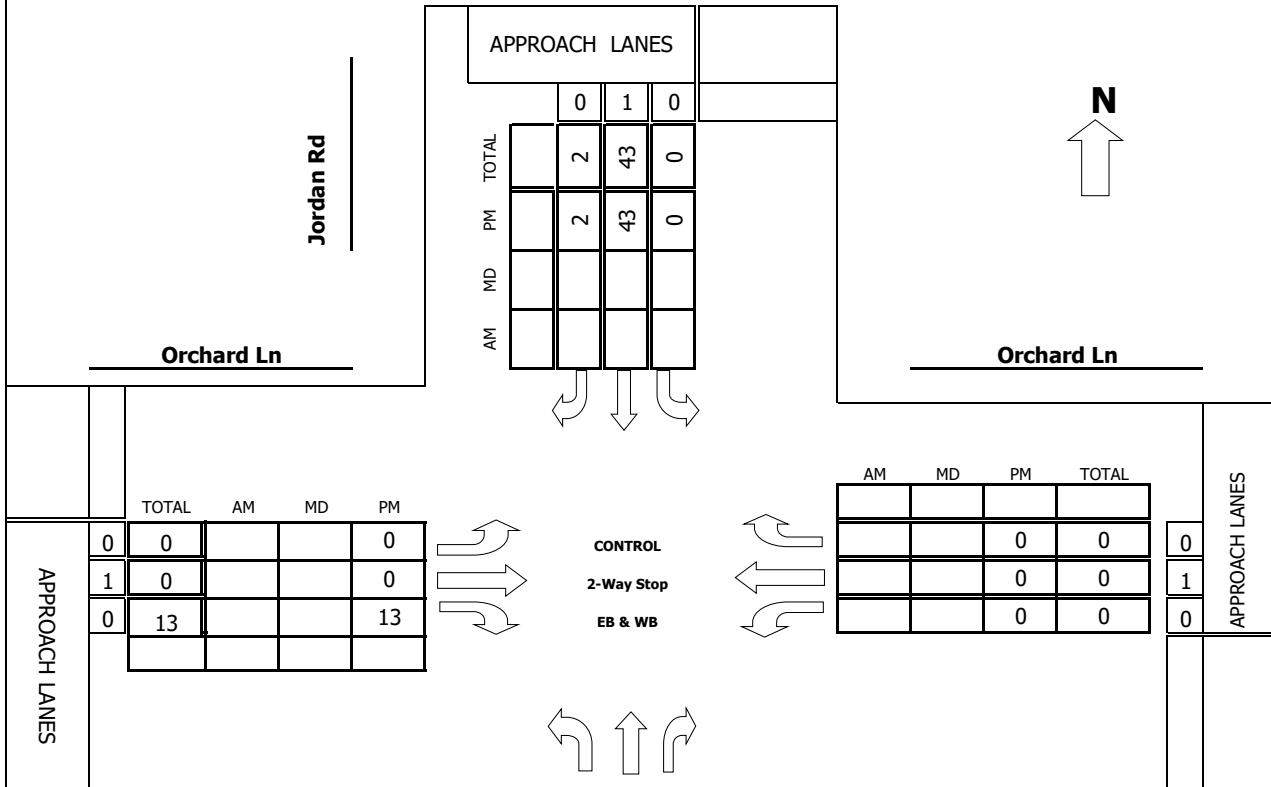


**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-001

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan RdOrchard Ln



APPROACH LANES	TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
	0	0		0
	1	0		0
	0	13		13

	TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
	7			7
	33			33
	0			0
	0	1	0	
APPROACH LANES				

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL	APPROACH LANES
		0	0	
		0	0	
		0	0	

LOCATION #: 22-1066-001

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan RdOrchard Ln
(Intersection Name)

SATURDAY
Day

01/29/22
Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	
NOON	
PM	11:00 AM - 3:00 PM

AM PEAK HOUR _____
NOON PEAK HOUR _____
PM PEAK HOUR 1230 PM

Intersection Turning Movement



FIELD DATA SERVICES OF ARIZONA, INC.
520.316.6745



veracitytrafficgroup

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd DATE: 01/29/22 LOCATION: Sedona
 E-W STREET: Orchard Ln DAY: SATURDAY PROJECT# 22-1066-001

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM	4	6	0	0	5	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	18
11:15 AM	2	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	17
11:30 AM	1	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	25
11:45 AM	2	12	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	23
12:00 PM	2	6	0	0	10	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	21
12:15 PM	0	11	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	17
12:30 PM	0	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	25
12:45 PM	3	7	0	0	14	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	29
1:00 PM	2	8	0	0	10	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	24
1:15 PM	2	8	0	0	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	20
1:30 PM	0	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	23
1:45 PM	6	6	0	0	6	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	23
2:00 PM	0	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	20
2:15 PM	3	10	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
2:30 PM	1	7	0	0	14	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	25
2:45 PM	3	12	0	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	26
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	31	136	0	0	142	5	2	0	41	0	0	0	357
Approach %	18.56	81.44	0.00	0.00	96.60	3.40	4.65	0.00	95.35	####	####	####	
App/Depart	167	/	138	147	/	183	43	/	0	0	/	36	

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 1230 PM

PEAK

Volumes	7	33	0	0	43	2	0	0	13	0	0	0	98
Approach %	17.50	82.50	0.00	0.00	95.56	4.44	0.00	0.00	100.00	####	####	####	

PEAK HR.

FACTOR:	1.000	0.804	0.650	0.000	0.845
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONTROL: 2-Way Stop (EB & WB)
 COMMENT 1:
 GPS: 34.877337, -111.761037



Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

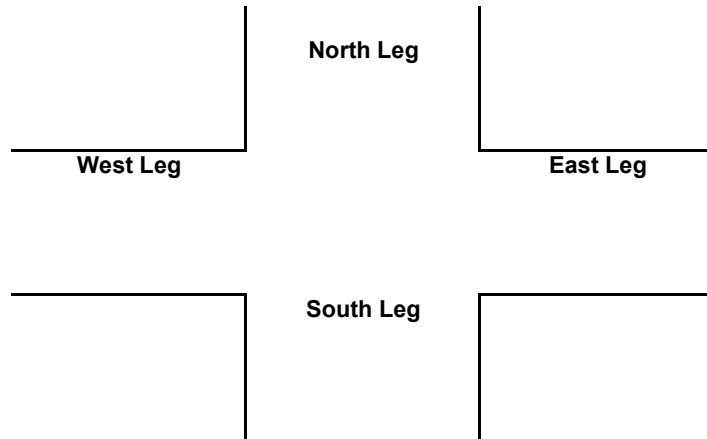
N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Orchard Ln

Date: 01/29/22
Day: SATURDAY

City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-001

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	1
11:15 AM	0	0	0	2
11:30 AM	0	0	0	4
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0
12:00 PM	0	0	0	2
12:15 PM	0	0	0	4
12:30 PM	0	0	0	2
12:45 PM	0	0	0	1
1:00 PM	0	0	0	2
1:15 PM	0	0	0	3
1:30 PM	0	0	0	3
1:45 PM	0	0	0	4
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	0	0	5
2:45 PM	0	0	0	6
TOTAL	0	0	0	39

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0
12:45 PM	0	0	0	0
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	0	0	2
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	0	0	0
2:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	2

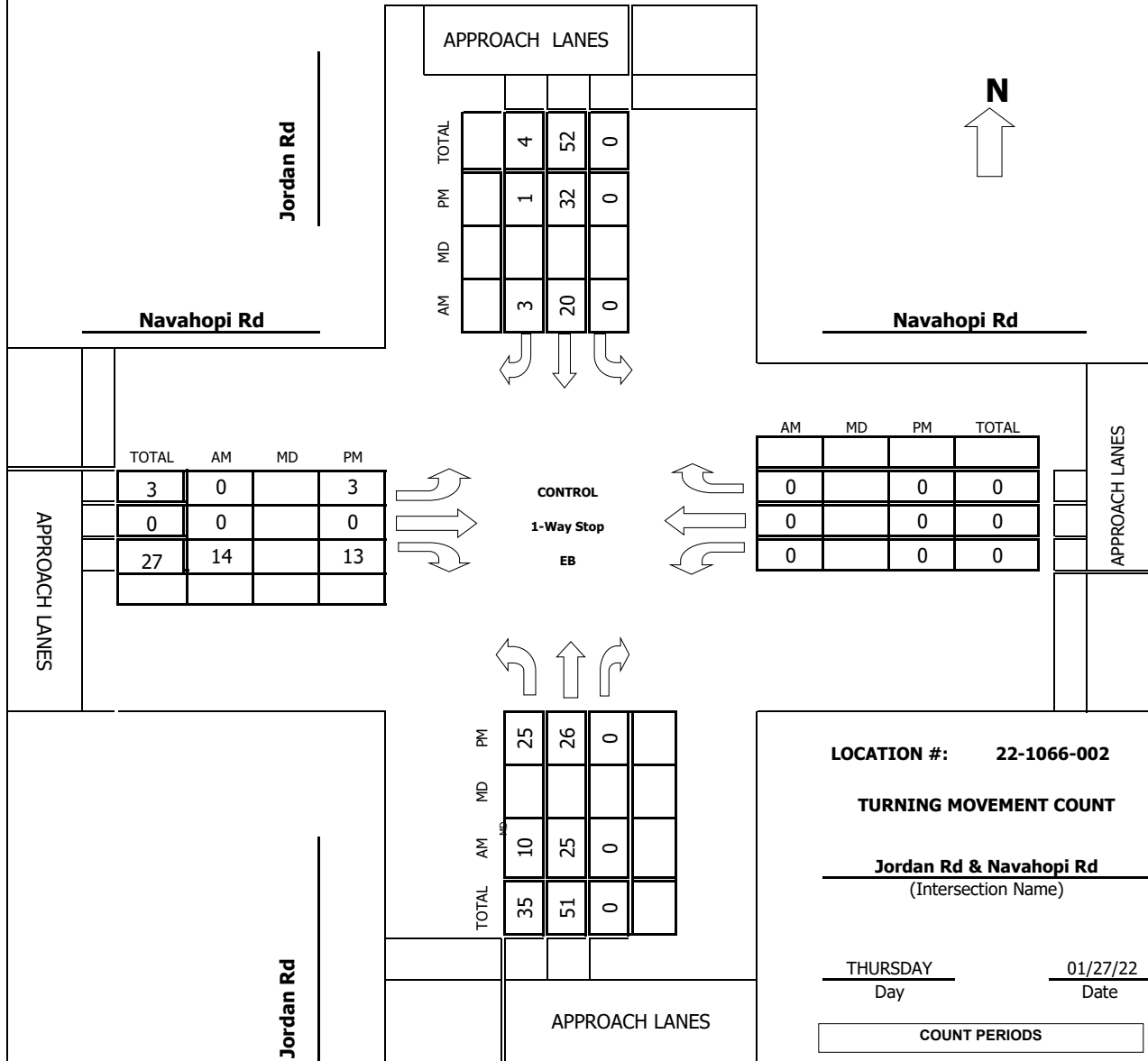


**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-002

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd



TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
3	0		3
0	0		0
27	14		13

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL
0		0	0
0		0	0
0		0	0

TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
35	10		25
51	25		26
0	0		0

LOCATION #: 22-1066-002

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
(Intersection Name)

THURSDAY 01/27/22
Day Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	700AM	-	900AM
NOON		-	
PM	400PM	-	600PM

AM PEAK HOUR 800 AM

NOON PEAK HOUR _____

PM PEAK HOUR 415 PM

Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:



520.316.6745



veracitytrafficgroup

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd LOCATION: Sedona
E-W STREET: Navahopi Rd PROJECT # 22-1066-002

DATE: 01/27/22
DAY: THURSDAY

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
6:00 AM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
6:15 AM	1	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6:30 AM	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
6:45 AM	2	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	3
7:00 AM	3	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	16
7:15 AM	1	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	13
7:30 AM	3	7	0	0	6	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	15
7:45 AM	3	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	19
8:00 AM	3	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	25
8:15 AM													
8:30 AM													
8:45 AM													
9:00 AM													
9:15 AM													
9:30 AM													
9:45 AM													
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM													
11:15 AM													
11:30 AM													
11:45 AM													

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	16	32	0	0	29	3	2	0	19	0	0	0	101
Approach %	33.33	66.67	0.00	0.00	90.63	9.38	9.52	0.00	90.48	###	###	###	###
App/Depart	48	34	32	48	21	0	0	0	19				

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 800 AM

PEAK Volumes	10	25	0	0	20	3	0	0	14	0	0	0	72
Approach %	28.57	71.43	0.00	0.00	86.96	13.04	0.00	0.00	100.00	###	###	###	###

PEAK HR. FACTOR: 0.729 | 0.821 | 0.500 | 0.000 | 0.720

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop (EB)
COMMENT 1: 34.876123, -111.761076
GPS:

Intersection Turning Movement



520.316.6745



veracitytrafficgroup

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd LOCATION: Sedona
E-W STREET: Navahopi Rd PROJECT # 22-1066-002

DATE: 01/27/22
DAY: THURSDAY

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
1:00 PM	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	2	3	0	0	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	13
1:30 PM	6	8	0	0	8	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	27
1:45 PM	9	7	0	0	9	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	28
2:00 PM	5	7	0	0	9	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	26
2:15 PM	5	4	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	19
2:30 PM	5	6	0	0	7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	18
2:45 PM	4	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	21
3:00 PM	0	4	0	0	8	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	17
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													
4:00 PM													
4:15 PM													
4:30 PM													
4:45 PM													
5:00 PM													
5:15 PM													
5:30 PM													
5:45 PM													
6:00 PM													
6:15 PM													
6:30 PM													
6:45 PM													

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	33	47	0	0	58	2	6	0	23	0	0	0	169
Approach %	41.25	58.75	0.00	0.00	96.67	3.33	20.69	0.00	79.31	###	###	###	###
App/Depart	80	53	60	81	29	0	0	0	35				

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 415 PM

PEAK Volumes	25	26	0	0	32	1	3	0	13	0	0	0	100
Approach %	49.02	50.98	0.00	0.00	96.97	3.03	18.75	0.00	81.25	###	###	###	###

PEAK HR. FACTOR: 0.797 | 0.825 | 0.800 | 0.000 | 0.893

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop (EB)
COMMENT 1: 34.876123, -111.761076
GPS:

Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Navahopi Rd

Date: 01/27/22
Day: THURSDAY

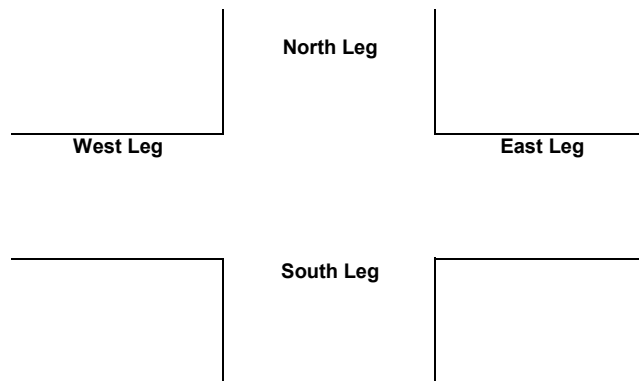
City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-002

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	1	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	0	0

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	2
5:30 PM	0	0	0	8
5:45 PM	0	0	0	10
TOTAL	0	0	0	20

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

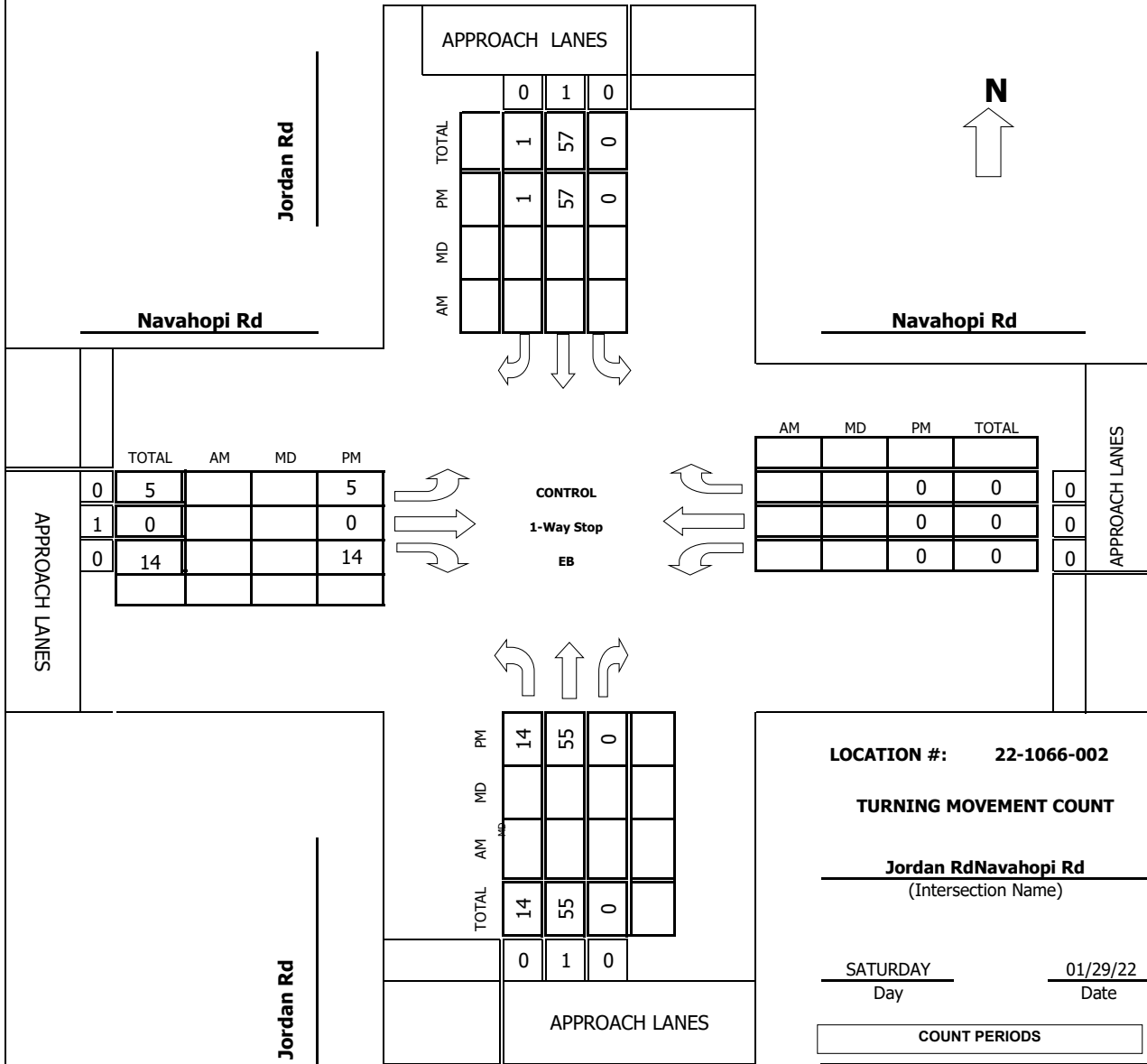


**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-002

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan RdNavahopi Rd



Jordan Rd

APPROACH LANES			
	0	1	0
TOTAL	1	57	0
PM	1	57	0
MD			
AM			

Navahopi Rd

TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
0	5		5
1	0		0
0	14		14

Jordan Rd

TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
14			14
55			55
0			0
APPROACH LANES	0	1	0

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL
		0	0
		0	0
		0	0

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL

Navahopi Rd

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL

LOCATION #: 22-1066-002

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan RdNavahopi Rd
(Intersection Name)

SATURDAY 01/29/22
Day Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	
NOON	
PM	11:00 AM - 3:00 PM

AM PEAK HOUR _____

NOON PEAK HOUR _____

PM PEAK HOUR 200 PM

Intersection Turning Movement



FIELD DATA SERVICES OF ARIZONA, INC.
520.316.6745



veracitytrafficgroup

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd DATE: 01/29/22 LOCATION: Sedona
 E-W STREET: Navahopi Rd DAY: SATURDAY PROJECT# 22-1066-002

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM	3	19	0	0	8	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	35
11:15 AM	1	13	0	0	7	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	24
11:30 AM	4	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	24
11:45 AM	3	13	0	0	24	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	44
12:00 PM	3	11	0	0	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	30
12:15 PM	3	8	0	0	12	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	29
12:30 PM	0	6	0	0	10	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	22
12:45 PM	4	11	0	0	12	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	33
1:00 PM	2	8	0	0	14	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	29
1:15 PM	1	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	16
1:30 PM	3	15	0	0	8	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	30
1:45 PM	3	7	0	0	22	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	34
2:00 PM	3	12	0	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	21
2:15 PM	2	18	0	0	17	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	41
2:30 PM	4	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	32
2:45 PM	5	16	0	0	22	1	2	0	6	0	0	0	52
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	44	181	0	0	204	2	18	0	47	0	0	0	496
Approach %	19.56	80.44	0.00	0.00	99.03	0.97	27.69	0.00	72.31	####	####	####	
App/Depart	225	/	199	206	/	251	65	/	0	0	/	46	

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 200 PM

PEAK

Volumes	14	55	0	0	57	1	5	0	14	0	0	0	146
Approach %	20.29	79.71	0.00	0.00	98.28	1.72	26.32	0.00	73.68	####	####	####	

PEAK HR.

FACTOR:	0.821	0.630	0.594	0.000	0.702
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONTROL:

1-Way Stop (EB)

COMMENT 1:

GPS:

34.876123, -111.761076



Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

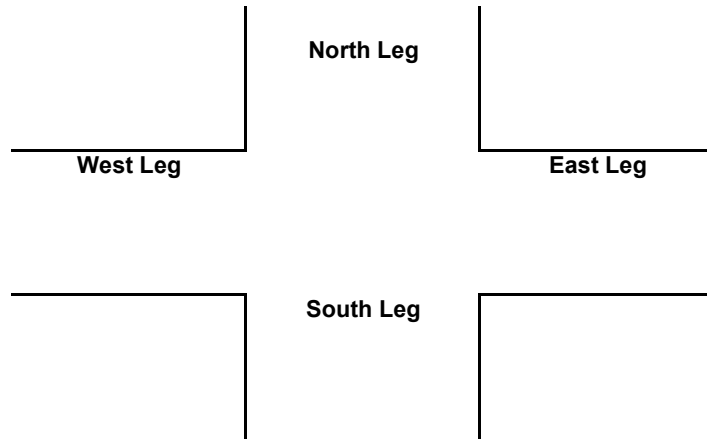
N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Navahopi Rd

Date: 01/29/22
Day: SATURDAY

City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-002

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	2
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0
12:15 PM	0	0	0	5
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0
12:45 PM	0	0	0	4
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	0	0	0
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	2
2:30 PM	0	0	0	1
2:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	14

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0
12:45 PM	0	0	0	0
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	0	0	0
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	0	0	0
2:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

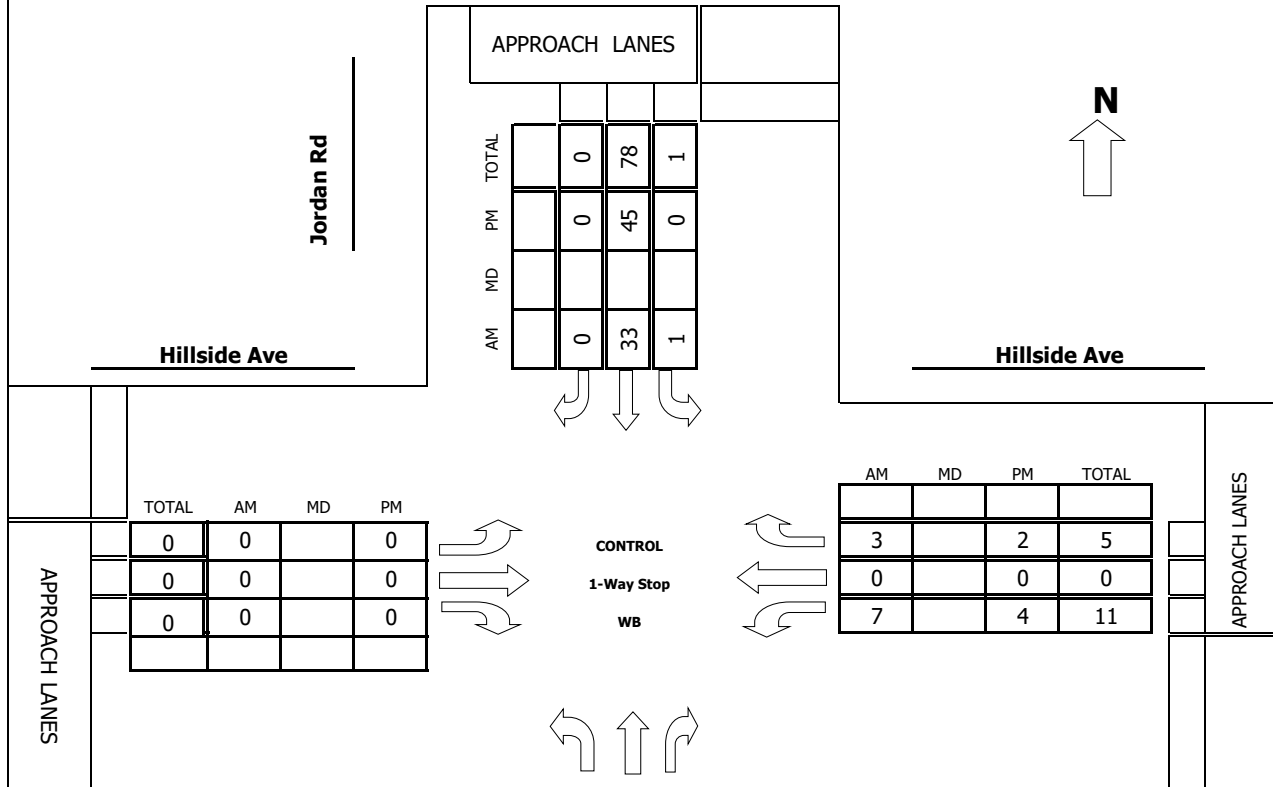


**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-003

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave



TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
0	0		0
0	0		0
0	0		0

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL
3		2	5
0		0	0
7		4	11

TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
0	0	49	12
0	0	32	6
0	81	18	

LOCATION #: 22-1066-003

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
(Intersection Name)

THURSDAY
Day

01/27/22
Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	700AM	-	900AM
NOON		-	
PM	400PM	-	600PM

AM PEAK HOUR 800 AM

NOON PEAK HOUR _____

PM PEAK HOUR 415 PM

Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:



520.316.6745

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
 E-W STREET: Hillside Ave
 DATE: 01/27/22
 DAY: THURSDAY
 LOCATION: Sedona
 PROJECT # 22-1066-003

LANES:	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND			
	NL	NT	NR	NR	SL	ST	SR	SR	EL	ET	ER	ER	WL	WT	WR	WR

6:00 AM	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
6:15 AM	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
6:30 AM	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
6:45 AM	0	5	2	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	
7:00 AM	0	6	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	
7:15 AM	0	8	1	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	24	
7:30 AM	0	12	1	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
9:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	NR	SL	ST	SR	SR	EL	ET	ER	ER	WL	WT	WR	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	0	45	8	0	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	111
Approach %	0.00	84.91	15.09	0.00	2.08	97.92	0.00	0.00	###	###	###	70.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	30.00	
App/Depart	53	/	48	48	/	54	0	0	0	0	9	10	0	0	0	0	

AM Peak Hr Begins at: 800 AM

PEAK Volumes	0	32	6	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	3	82	
Approach %	0.00	84.21	15.79	2.94	97.06	0.00	0.00	###	###	###	###	70.00	0.00	30.00	0.00	30.00

PEAK HR. FACTOR: 0.731 | 0.654 | 0.000 | 0.417 | 0.732

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop (WB)
 COMMENT 1: 34.875417, -111.761075
 GPS:

Intersection Turning Movement



520.316.6745

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
 E-W STREET: Hillside Ave
 DATE: 01/27/22
 DAY: THURSDAY
 LOCATION: Sedona
 PROJECT # 22-1066-003

LANES:	NORTHBOUND				SOUTHBOUND				EASTBOUND				WESTBOUND			
	NL	NT	NR	NR	SL	ST	SR	SR	EL	ET	ER	ER	WL	WT	WR	WR

1:00 PM	0	4	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17
1:15 PM	0	13	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31
1:30 PM	0	16	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
1:45 PM	0	12	5	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
2:00 PM	0	8	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	22
2:15 PM	0	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
2:30 PM	0	12	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
2:45 PM	0	4	3	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19
3:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	NR	SL	ST	SR	SR	EL	ET	ER	ER	WL	WT	WR	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	0	77	21	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	192	
Approach %	0.00	78.57	21.43	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	###	###	###	###	76.92	0.00	23.08	0.00	23.08	
App/Depart	98	/	80	81	/	91	0	0	0	0	21	13	0	0	0	0	

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 415 PM

PEAK Volumes	0	49	12	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	112	
Approach %	0.00	80.33	19.67	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	###	###	###	###	66.67	0.00	33.33	0.00	33.33

PEAK HR. FACTOR: 0.897 | 0.804 | 0.000 | 0.500 | 0.903

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop (WB)
 COMMENT 1: 34.875417, -111.761075
 GPS:

Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Hillside Ave

Date: 01/27/22
Day: THURSDAY

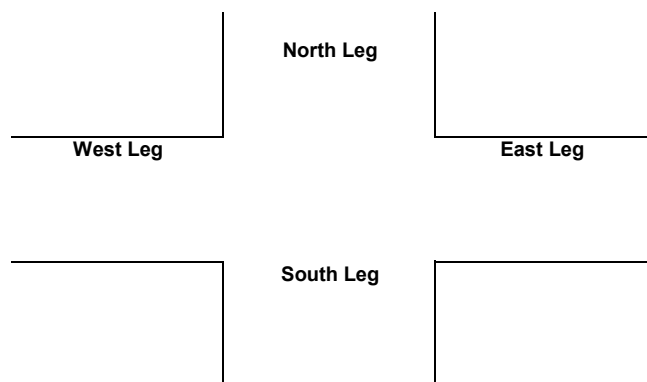
City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-003

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

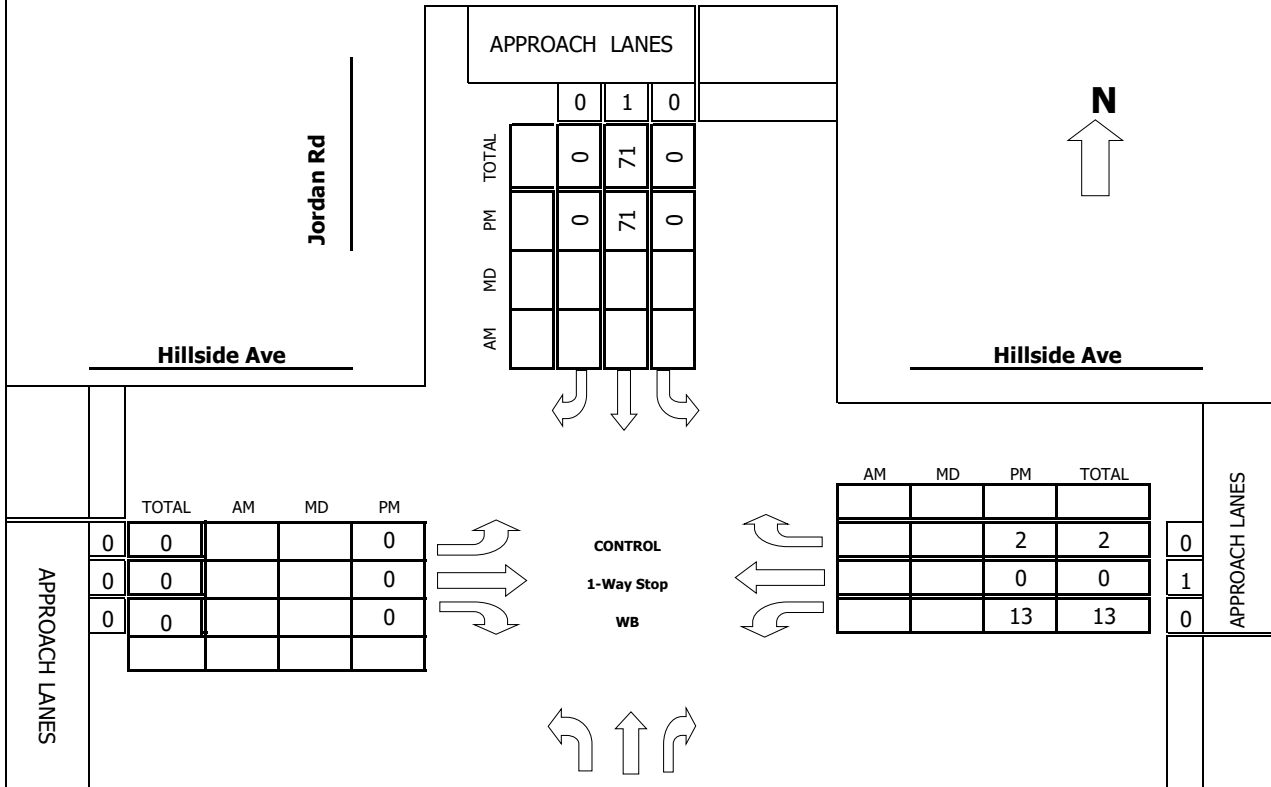


**Intersection Turning Movement
Prepared by:**



Project #: 22-1066-003

TMC SUMMARY OF Jordan RdHillside Ave



APPROACH LANES	TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
	0	0		0
	0	0		0
	0	0		0

	TOTAL	AM	MD	PM
	0	67	7	
	0	67	7	
	0	1	0	

APPROACH LANES

AM	MD	PM	TOTAL	APPROACH LANES
		2	2	
		0	0	
		13	13	

LOCATION #: 22-1066-003

TURNING MOVEMENT COUNT

Jordan RdHillside Ave
(Intersection Name)

SATURDAY
Day

01/29/22
Date

COUNT PERIODS

AM	
NOON	
PM	11:00 AM - 3:00 PM

AM PEAK HOUR _____

NOON PEAK HOUR _____

PM PEAK HOUR 200 PM

Intersection Turning Movement



FIELD DATA SERVICES OF ARIZONA, INC.
520.316.6745



veracitytrafficgroup

N-S STREET: Jordan Rd DATE: 01/29/22 LOCATION: Sedona
 E-W STREET: Hillside Ave DAY: SATURDAY PROJECT#: 22-1066-003

LANES:	NORTHBOUND			SOUTHBOUND			EASTBOUND			WESTBOUND			TOTAL
	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	
	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
10:00 AM													
10:15 AM													
10:30 AM													
10:45 AM													
11:00 AM	0	22	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
11:15 AM	0	14	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	26
11:30 AM	0	12	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	26
11:45 AM	0	16	2	1	27	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	47
12:00 PM	0	13	6	0	16	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	39
12:15 PM	0	11	2	0	17	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	32
12:30 PM	0	6	3	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	24
12:45 PM	0	15	2	1	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	33
1:00 PM	0	10	2	0	18	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	34
1:15 PM	0	8	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	22
1:30 PM	0	17	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	29
1:45 PM	0	10	3	0	23	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	39
2:00 PM	0	15	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	26
2:15 PM	0	20	3	0	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	47
2:30 PM	0	12	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	36
2:45 PM	0	20	1	0	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	51
3:00 PM													
3:15 PM													
3:30 PM													
3:45 PM													

TOTAL	NL	NT	NR	SL	ST	SR	EL	ET	ER	WL	WT	WR	TOTAL
Volumes	0	221	33	2	249	0	0	0	0	36	0	4	545
Approach %	0.00	87.01	12.99	0.80	99.20	0.00	####	####	####	90.00	0.00	10.00	
App/Depart	254	/	225	251	/	285	0	/	35	40	/	0	

PM Peak Hr Begins at: 200 PM

PEAK

Volumes	0	67	7	0	71	0	0	0	0	13	0	2	160
Approach %	0.00	90.54	9.46	0.00	100.00	0.00	####	####	####	86.67	0.00	13.33	

PEAK HR.

FACTOR:	0.804	0.634	0.000	0.750	0.784
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CONTROL: 1-Way Stop (WB)
 COMMENT 1:
 GPS: 34.875417, -111.761075



Pedestrian & Bicycle Study

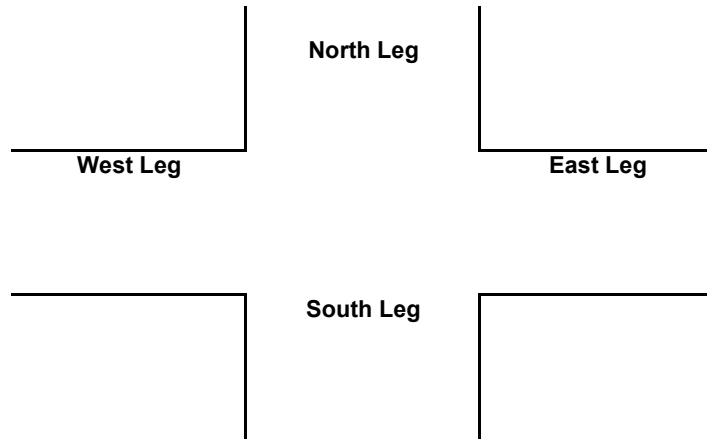
N-S STREET: Jordan Rd
E-W STREET: Hillside Ave

Date: 01/29/22
Day: SATURDAY

City: Sedona
Project #: 22-1066-003

	PEDESTRIANS			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0
12:45 PM	0	0	0	0
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	0	0	0
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	0	0	0
2:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0

	BICYCLES			
	N-LEG	S-LEG	E-LEG	W-LEG
11:00 AM	0	0	0	0
11:15 AM	0	0	0	0
11:30 AM	0	0	0	0
11:45 AM	0	0	0	0
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0
12:45 PM	0	0	0	0
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0
1:30 PM	0	0	0	0
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0
2:00 PM	0	0	0	0
2:15 PM	0	0	0	0
2:30 PM	0	0	0	0
2:45 PM	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0



Prepared by: Field Data Services of Arizona/Veracity Traffic Group (520) 316-6745
 Project# 22-1066-004
 City: Sedona

Volumes for: Thursday, January 27, 2022
 Location: Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd

DAY 1

AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	EB	SB	NB	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB
00:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12:00	9	10	10	14
00:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12:15	9	10	12	12
00:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	12:30	9	12	9	12
00:45	0	1	1	1	1	2	40	12:45	12	40	10	38
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13:00	8	12	9	12
01:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	13:15	4	15	6	6
01:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13:30	15	9	9	9
01:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	13:45	10	37	10	46
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14:00	12	9	9	2
02:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	14:15	12	13	17	17
02:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14:30	8	16	17	17
02:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	14:45	8	40	13	51
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15:00	5	11	15	15
03:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15:15	10	12	11	12
03:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	15:30	6	8	11	11
03:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15:45	5	26	6	37
04:00	0	1	1	1	1	2	5	16:00	5	7	14	14
04:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16:15	14	12	10	15
04:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16:30	16	10	11	15
04:45	1	1	1	1	1	2	47	16:45	12	47	14	43
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	17:00	9	9	15	15
05:15	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	17:15	8	9	7	7
05:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	17:30	12	9	9	9
05:45	0	0	1	2	2	2	33	17:45	4	33	11	38
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	18:00	3	5	7	7
06:15	0	1	1	1	1	1	5	18:15	5	5	2	2
06:30	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	18:30	4	4	8	8
06:45	0	1	3	5	6	6	14	18:45	2	14	4	18
07:00	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	19:00	2	0	0	0
07:15	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	19:15	3	3	2	2
07:30	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	19:30	3	2	2	2
07:45	5	13	10	14	27	27	10	19:45	2	10	1	6
08:00	7	5	5	5	5	5	0	20:00	1	0	0	0
08:15	6	7	7	7	7	7	1	20:15	1	1	1	1
08:30	10	9	9	9	9	9	1	20:30	1	1	1	1
08:45	12	35	13	34	69	69	4	20:45	4	7	0	1
09:00	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	21:00	2	2	2	2
09:15	5	8	8	8	8	8	0	21:15	0	0	0	0
09:30	6	5	5	5	5	5	1	21:30	1	0	0	0
09:45	18	32	6	23	55	55	3	21:45	0	3	2	4
10:00	14	6	6	6	6	6	0	22:00	0	0	0	0
10:15	12	7	7	7	7	7	0	22:15	0	0	0	0
10:30	5	3	3	3	3	3	0	22:30	0	0	0	0
10:45	10	41	9	25	66	66	0	22:45	0	0	0	0
11:00	12	7	7	7	7	7	0	23:00	0	0	0	0
11:15	7	13	13	13	13	13	0	23:15	0	0	0	0
11:30	12	11	11	11	11	11	0	23:30	0	0	0	0
11:45	9	40	4	35	75	75	0	23:45	0	0	0	0
Total Vol.	164	140	140	140	304	304	257	282	257	282	282	539
GPS Coordinates:	34.67625, -117.76102											
Daily Totals												
EB												
SB												
WB												
Combined												
PM												
Split %												
Peak Hour												
Volume												
P.H.F.												

Split %	53.5%	46.1%	36.1%	47.7%	52.3%	63.9%
Peak Hour	09:30	10:45	10:45	16:15	14:15	16:15
Volume	50	40	81	51	53	96
P.H.F.	0.69	0.77	0.68	0.80	0.83	0.92

Prepared by: Field Data Services of Arizona/Veracity Traffic Group (520) 316-6745
 Project# 22-1066-004
 City: Sedona

Volumes for: Friday, January 28, 2022
 Location: Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd

DAY 2

AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	EB	SB	NB	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB
00:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12:00	10	14	14	14
00:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12:15	9	12	9	12
00:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12:30	9	13	48	88
00:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	12:45	14	40	13	48
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13:00	9	12	9	12
01:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13:15	7	6	6	6
01:30	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	13:30	14	9	9	9
01:45	0	1	0	0	0	1	39	13:45	9	39	21	48
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14:00	14	2	2	2
02:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14:15	17	17	17	17
02:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14:30	9	17	17	17
02:45	1	1	0	0	1	1	16	14:45	16	56	23	59
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15:00	11	15	15	15
03:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15:15	11	12	11	12
03:30	0	1	1	1	1	1	9	15:30	9	11	11	11
03:45	0	0	0	1	1	1	8	15:45	8	39	14	52
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	16:00	10	11	11	11
04:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	16:15	10	15	10	15
04:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	16:30	10	11	11	11
04:45	1	1	0	0	1	1	35	16:45	5	35	6	43
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17:00	8	15	15	15
05:15	0	1	1	1	1	1	11	17:15	11	7	7	7
05:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	17:30	3	7	7	7
05:45	0	0	0	1	1	1	27	17:45	5	27	6	35
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	18:00	7	7	7	7
06:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	18:15	5	2	2	2
06:30	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	18:30	2	8	8	8
06:45	0	0	1	2	2	2	17	18:45	3	17	5	22
07:00	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	19:00	3	5	5	5
07:15	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	19:15	3	2	2	2
07:30	5	3	3	3	3	3	6	19:30	6	8	8	8
07:45	8	18	9	14	32	32	1	19:45	1	13	1	16
08:00	5	10	10	10	10	10	3	20:00	3	1	1	1
08:15	7	5	5	5	5	5	3	20:15	3	1	1	1
08:30	6	8	8	8	8	8	1	20:30	1	1	1	1
08:45	9	27	2	25	52	52	3	20:45	3	10	1	4
09:00	11	4	4	4	4	4	5	21:00	5	2	2	2
09:15	14	5	5	5	5	5	1	21:15	1	1	1	1
09:30	13	4	4	4	4	4	2	21:30	2	0	0	0
09:45	10	48	13	26	74	74	8	21:45	0	8	0	3
10:00	12	10	10	10	10	10	0	22:00	1	0	0	0
10:15	10	12	12	12	12	12	0	22:15	0	0	0	0
10:30	12	10	10	10	10	10	0	22:30	1	0	0	0
10:45	14	48	11	43	91	91	3	22:45	1	3	0	0
11:00	23	8	8	8	8	8	0	23:00	0	0	0	0
11:15	11	9	9	9	9	9	0	23:15	0	0	0	0
11:30	9	8	8	8	8	8	0	23:30	0	0	0	0
11:45	12	55	22	47	102	102	0	23:45	0	0	0	0
Total Vol.	199	159	159	159	358	358	287	330	287	330	330	617
GPS Coordinates:	34.67625, -117.76102											
Daily Totals												
EB												
SB												
WB												
Combined												
PM												
Split %												
Peak Hour												
Volume												
P.H.F.												

Split %	55.6%	44.4%	36.7%	46.5%	53.5%	63.3%
Peak Hour	10:30	11:45	11:00	14:00	14:15	14:15
Volume	60	57	102	56	72	123
P.H.F.	0.65	0.65	0.75	0.82	0.78	0.80

Prepared by: Field Data Services of Arizona/Veracity Traffic Group (520) 316-6745
 Project# 22-1066-004
 City: Sedona

Volumes for: Saturday, January 29, 2022
 Location : Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd

DAY 3

AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	SB	EB	WB	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB
00:00	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	12:00	14	16	0	0
00:15	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	12:15	11	17	0	0
00:30	0	1	0	0	14	14	0	12:30	6	14	0	0
00:45	0	0	1	0	15	15	62	12:45	1	15	62	108
01:00	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	13:00	10	18	0	0
01:15	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	13:15	8	8	0	0
01:30	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	13:30	18	9	0	0
01:45	1	0	0	0	23	58	0	13:45	10	46	23	58
02:00	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	14:00	15	4	0	0
02:15	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	14:15	20	20	0	0
02:30	0	0	0	0	13	19	0	14:30	13	19	0	0
02:45	0	0	0	0	21	69	71	14:45	21	69	71	140
03:00	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	15:00	7	16	0	0
03:15	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	15:15	8	18	0	0
03:30	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	15:30	11	9	0	0
03:45	0	1	1	1	30	9	52	15:45	4	30	9	52
04:00	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	16:00	12	11	0	0
04:15	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	16:15	8	11	0	0
04:30	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	16:30	9	8	0	0
04:45	0	0	0	0	32	6	36	16:45	3	32	6	36
05:00	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	17:00	5	11	0	0
05:15	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	17:15	3	13	0	0
05:30	0	1	0	0	6	6	0	17:30	2	6	0	0
05:45	0	0	1	1	16	6	36	17:45	1	16	6	36
06:00	1	0	0	0	12	12	0	18:00	9	12	0	0
06:15	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	18:15	4	5	0	0
06:30	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	18:30	3	3	0	0
06:45	1	2	0	0	4	4	22	18:45	4	20	1	22
07:00	0	1	0	0	6	6	0	19:00	3	6	0	0
07:15	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	19:15	2	2	2	0
07:30	1	3	0	0	5	5	0	19:30	5	2	0	0
07:45	2	6	2	8	12	12	24	19:45	2	12	2	24
08:00	7	3	0	0	2	2	0	20:00	2	2	0	0
08:15	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	20:15	4	4	0	0
08:30	1	2	0	0	3	3	0	20:30	4	3	0	0
08:45	7	20	4	14	16	1	8	20:45	6	16	1	8
09:00	9	3	0	0	5	5	0	21:00	4	5	0	0
09:15	12	6	0	0	1	1	0	21:15	0	1	0	0
09:30	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	21:30	1	0	0	0
09:45	8	44	9	28	72	21:45	1	21:45	1	6	0	6
10:00	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	22:00	1	0	0	0
10:15	12	12	0	0	3	3	0	22:15	0	3	0	0
10:30	14	9	0	0	2	2	0	22:30	2	0	0	0
10:45	11	51	10	36	87	22:45	0	22:45	0	3	0	3
11:00	22	11	0	0	3	3	0	23:00	3	1	0	0
11:15	14	9	0	0	1	1	0	23:15	1	1	0	0
11:30	12	12	0	0	1	1	0	23:30	0	1	0	0
11:45	16	64	28	60	124	23:45	0	23:45	0	4	0	2
Total Vol.	188	149			300	368		337				
GPS Coordinates:	34.67925, -111.76102		34.67925, -111.76102									
				AM				PM				
				Split %				Split %				
				Peak Hour				Peak Hour				
				Volume				Volume				
				P.H.F.				P.H.F.				
				188				1005				
				11:00				11:30				
				64				69				
				0.73				0.72				
				55.8%				44.2%				
				44.2%				55.1%				
				14:15				14:15				
				69				83				
				0.82				0.74				
				44.9%				66.5%				
				14:00				14:15				
				69				83				
				0.82				0.74				

Prepared by: Field Data Services of Arizona/Veracity Traffic Group (520) 316-6745
 Project# 22-1066-004
 City: Sedona

Volumes for: Thursday, January 27, 2022
 Saturday, January 29, 2022
 Location : Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd

3-DAY AVERAGE

AM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB	SB	EB	WB	PM Period	NB	SB	EB	WB
00:00	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	12:00	12	13	0	0
00:15	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	12:15	10	13	0	0
00:30	0	0	0	0	6	11	0	12:30	6	11	0	0
00:45	0	0	1	0	42	13	49	12:45	14	42	13	49
01:00	0	0	0	0	9	14	0	13:00	9	14	0	0
01:15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	13:15	6	10	0	0
01:30	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	13:30	16	9	0	0
01:45	0	1	0	0	41	18	51	13:45	10	41	18	51
02:00	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	14:00	14	5	0	0
02:15	0	0	0	0	16	17	0	14:15	16	17	0	0
02:30	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	14:30	10	17	0	0
02:45	0	0	0	0	55	21	60	14:45	15	55	21	60
03:00	0	0	0	0	8	14	0	15:00	8	14	0	0
03:15	0	0	0	0	10	14	0	15:15	10	14	0	0
03:30	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	15:30	9	9	0	0
03:45	0	0	1	0	32	10	47	15:45	6	32	10	47
04:00	0	0	0	0	9	10	0	16:00	9	10	0	0
04:15	0	0	0	0	11	13	0	16:15	11	13	0	0
04:30	0	0	0	0	12	10	0	16:30	12	10	0	0
04:45	1	1	0	0	38	9	41	16:45	7	38	9	41
05:00	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	17:00	7	12	0	0
05:15	0	1	0	0	10	10	0	17:15	7	10	0	0
05:30	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	17:30	6	7	0	0
05:45	0	0	1	0	25	8	36	17:45	5	25	8	36
06:00	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	18:00	6	8	0	0
06:15	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	18:15	5	4	0	0
06:30	0	1	0	0	5	5	0	18:30	3	5	0	0
06:45	0	1	2	0	17	3	21	18:45	3	17	3	21
07:00	2	1	0	0	4	4	0	19:00	3	4	0	0
07:15	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	19:15	3	2	0	0
07:30	3	2	0	0	4	4	0	19:30	5	4	0	0
07:45	5	12	7	12	12	1	11	19:45	2	12	1	11
08:00	6	6	0	0	2	1	0	20:00	2	1	0	0
08:15	6	6	0	0	1	0	0	20:15	3	1	0	0
08:30	6	6	0	0	2	2	0	20:30	2	2	0	0
08:45	9	27	6	24	11	4	0	20:45	4	11	4	0
09:00	8	4	0	0	3	0	0	21:00	4	3	0	0
09:15	10	6	0	0	1	0	0	21:15	0	1	0	0
09:30	11	6	0	0	0	0	0	21:30	1	0	0	0
09:45	12	41	9	26	6	1	4	21:45	0	6	1	4
10:00	13	7	0	0	1	0	0	22:00	1	0	0	0
10:15	11	10	0	0	1	1	0	22:15	0	1	0	0
10:30	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	22:30	1	0	0	0
10:45	12	47	10	35	2	0	1	22:45	0	2	0	1
11:00	19	9	0	0	0	0	0	23:00	1	0	0	0
11:15	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	23:15	0	0	0	0
11:30	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	23:30	0	0	0	0
11:45	12	53	18	47	0	1	0	23:45	0	1	0	0
Total Vol.	184	149			281	327		333				
GPS Coordinates:	34.67925, -111.76102		34.67925, -111.76102									
				AM				PM				
				Split %				Split %				
				Peak Hour				Peak Hour				
				Volume				Volume				
				P.H.F.				P.H.F.				
				184				941				
				11:00				11:00				
				53				100				
				0.70				0.83				
				55.2%				44.8%				
				44.8%				53.7%				
				11:45				14:15				
				55				69				
				0.81				0.81				
				46.3%				64.6%				
				13:30				14:15				
				55				69				
				0.85				0.81				

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/27/22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	34
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	34
07:00	0	0	1	3	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	28	33
08:00	0	1	0	7	15	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	29	33
09:00	0	1	0	6	18	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	28	32
10:00	0	0	0	10	19	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	28	32
11:00	0	1	3	14	12	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	27	33
12 PM	0	2	2	15	14	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	26	30
13:00	0	0	2	13	12	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	27	32
14:00	0	0	4	22	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	25	28
15:00	0	0	4	12	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	25	30
16:00	0	0	2	14	22	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	27	31
17:00	0	3	3	8	13	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	26	31
18:00	0	0	3	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
19:00	0	0	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	28	36
20:00	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	26	28
21:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	24
22:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	0	8	25	140	157	70	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	421		
Percent	0.0%	1.9%	5.9%	33.3%	37.3%	16.6%	5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak		08:00	11:00	11:00	10:00	10:00	11:00								10:00		
Vol.		1	3	14	19	10	4								41		
PM Peak		17:00	14:00	14:00	16:00	16:00	13:00								16:00		
Vol.		3	4	22	22	9	2								47		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/28/22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
02:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	29
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	34
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	0	0	0	6	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	27	30
08:00	0	1	0	6	12	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	33
09:00	0	0	0	20	18	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	27	31
10:00	0	0	1	12	23	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	28	32
11:00	0	0	1	10	24	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	29	33
12 PM	0	1	2	12	17	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	27	32
13:00	0	0	3	11	12	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	29	35
14:00	0	0	3	22	17	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	27	32
15:00	0	0	3	16	10	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	39	27	32
16:00	0	0	3	15	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	26	29
17:00	0	0	2	9	10	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	32
18:00	0	0	2	6	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	26	31
19:00	0	0	1	6	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	26	35
20:00	0	0	0	4	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	27	31
21:00	1	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	25	29
22:00	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	28
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	1	2	21	158	187	84	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	486		
Percent	0.2%	0.4%	4.3%	32.5%	38.5%	17.3%	6.0%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%			
AM Peak		08:00	10:00	09:00	11:00	11:00	11:00								11:00		
Vol.		1	1	20	24	16	4								55		
PM Peak	21:00	12:00	13:00	14:00	12:00	14:00	13:00	12:00						15:00	14:00		
Vol.	1	1	3	22	17	10	6	1						1	56		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/29/22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
06:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	33
07:00	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	26	35
08:00	0	0	0	4	7	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	30	35
09:00	0	0	2	9	18	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	28	33
10:00	0	0	1	8	30	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	29	33
11:00	0	0	2	8	34	14	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	29	33
12 PM	0	0	1	13	21	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	28	32
13:00	0	0	1	15	15	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	28	33
14:00	0	1	2	17	37	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	27	31
15:00	0	0	1	12	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	27	32
16:00	1	1	6	7	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	26	34
17:00	0	0	0	10	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	26	29
18:00	0	2	2	7	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	32
19:00	0	0	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	24	28
20:00	0	0	0	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	16	28	31
21:00	0	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	21	27
22:00	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	23	27
23:00	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	42
Total	1	5	26	129	203	89	31	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	488		
Percent	0.2%	1.0%	5.3%	26.4%	41.6%	18.2%	6.4%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak			07:00	09:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	08:00							11:00		
Vol.			2	9	34	14	6	1							64		
PM Peak	16:00	18:00	16:00	14:00	14:00	13:00	13:00	12:00			20:00				14:00		
Vol.	1	2	6	17	37	11	4	1			1			69			
Total	2	15	72	427	547	243	81	6	0	0	1	0	0	1	1395		
Percent	0.1%	1.1%	5.2%	30.6%	39.2%	17.4%	5.8%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%			

15th Percentile : 21 MPH
50th Percentile : 26 MPH
85th Percentile : 32 MPH
95th Percentile : 36 MPH

Statistics 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH
 Number in Pace : 974
 Percent in Pace : 69.8%
Number of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 879
Percent of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 63.0%
Mean Speed(Average) : 27 MPH

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/27/22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
05:00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	19
06:00	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	21	23
07:00	0	0	1	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	25	28
08:00	0	0	3	13	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	26	29
09:00	0	1	5	5	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	25	29
10:00	0	2	2	13	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	24	29
11:00	0	3	8	14	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	23	27
12 PM	0	1	13	13	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	23	27
13:00	0	1	17	17	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	22	27
14:00	0	0	12	30	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	23	26
15:00	0	2	4	21	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	24	27
16:00	0	0	5	20	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	25	29
17:00	0	2	6	17	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	24	30
18:00	0	0	8	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	24
19:00	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	21	23
20:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	34
21:00	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	22	24
22:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	0	12	92	190	92	29	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	422		
Percent	0.0%	2.8%	21.8%	45.0%	21.8%	6.9%	1.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak		11:00	11:00	11:00	08:00	08:00	07:00								11:00		
Vol.		3	8	14	13	4	1								35		
PM Peak		15:00	13:00	14:00	16:00	17:00	13:00	14:00							14:00		
Vol.		2	17	30	13	7	1	1							51		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/28/22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
06:00	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	28
07:00	0	0	3	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	28
08:00	0	0	8	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	22	24
09:00	0	0	5	11	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	24	28
10:00	0	0	11	17	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	24	28
11:00	0	1	6	22	14	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	47	25	28
12 PM	0	3	6	30	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	23	26
13:00	0	1	6	21	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	25	29
14:00	0	1	5	32	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	25	28
15:00	0	1	15	24	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	23	26
16:00	0	0	11	21	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	23	28
17:00	0	1	4	21	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	24	28
18:00	0	1	8	6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	23	28
19:00	0	0	3	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	24	27
20:00	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	27
21:00	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	27
22:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	0	9	93	241	114	28	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	489		
Percent	0.0%	1.8%	19.0%	49.3%	23.3%	5.7%	0.4%	0.2%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak		11:00	10:00	11:00	11:00	09:00	07:00	11:00	11:00						11:00		
Vol.		1	11	22	14	2	1	1	1						47		
PM Peak		12:00	15:00	14:00	14:00	13:00	12:00								14:00		
Vol.		3	15	32	17	5	1								59		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/29/22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
06:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
07:00	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	23	24
08:00	0	0	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	22	26
09:00	0	0	2	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	26	29
10:00	0	0	3	18	12	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	25	29
11:00	0	0	6	11	29	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	28	32
12 PM	0	1	14	21	18	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	25	29
13:00	0	1	7	14	26	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	26	30
14:00	0	0	9	24	31	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	26	29
15:00	0	1	15	22	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	23	27
16:00	0	2	4	21	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	23	27
17:00	0	1	8	19	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	23	26
18:00	0	0	0	15	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	22	26	28
19:00	0	0	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	23	27
20:00	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	28	29
21:00	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	19	30
22:00	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	20	22
23:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	38
Total	1	7	85	201	170	39	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	517		
Percent	0.2%	1.4%	16.4%	38.9%	32.9%	7.5%	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%			
AM Peak			08:00	10:00	11:00	11:00	11:00								11:00		
Vol.			6	18	29	10	4								60		
PM Peak	21:00	16:00	15:00	14:00	14:00	12:00	13:00			20:00			18:00		14:00		
Vol.	1	2	15	24	31	7	3			1			1		71		
Total	1	28	270	632	376	96	20	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	1428		
Percent	0.1%	2.0%	18.9%	44.3%	26.3%	6.7%	1.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 18 MPH
50th Percentile : 23 MPH
85th Percentile : 28 MPH
95th Percentile : 32 MPH

Statistics
10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH
Number in Pace : 1008
Percent in Pace : 70.6%
Number of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 497
Percent of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 34.8%
Mean Speed(Average) : 24 MPH

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound, Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/27/22	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	24
01:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
04:00	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	33
05:00	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	19
06:00	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23	30
07:00	0	0	2	11	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27	31
08:00	0	1	3	20	28	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	27	32
09:00	0	2	5	11	27	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	27	31
10:00	0	2	2	23	24	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	27	31
11:00	0	4	11	28	20	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	25	30
12 PM	0	3	15	28	23	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	24	29
13:00	0	1	19	30	21	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	25	29
14:00	0	0	16	52	16	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	24	27
15:00	0	2	8	33	14	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	24	28
16:00	0	0	7	34	35	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	26	30
17:00	0	5	9	25	19	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	25	30
18:00	0	0	11	14	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	23	26
19:00	0	0	3	7	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	26	32
20:00	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	27	29
21:00	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	22	24
22:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	0	20	117	330	249	99	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	843		
Percent	0.0%	2.4%	13.9%	39.1%	29.5%	11.7%	3.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
AM Peak		11:00	11:00	11:00	08:00	08:00	08:00								11:00		
Vol.		4	11	28	28	13	4								75		
PM Peak		17:00	13:00	14:00	16:00	16:00	13:00	14:00							14:00		
Vol.		5	19	52	35	14	3	1							91		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound, Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
Time	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/28/22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
01:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
02:00	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	29
03:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	34
05:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
06:00	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	28
07:00	0	0	3	13	12	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	26	29
08:00	0	1	8	20	14	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	25	30
09:00	0	0	5	31	26	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	26	30
10:00	0	0	12	29	36	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	26	30
11:00	0	1	7	32	38	18	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	102	27	32
12 PM	0	4	8	42	22	7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	25	29
13:00	0	1	9	32	27	11	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	26	32
14:00	0	1	8	54	34	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	26	30
15:00	0	1	18	40	22	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	91	24	28
16:00	0	0	14	36	21	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	24	28
17:00	0	1	6	30	16	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	25	29
18:00	0	1	10	12	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	24	29
19:00	0	0	4	15	7	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	25	29
20:00	0	0	0	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	26	29
21:00	1	0	0	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	25	29
22:00	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	26	28
23:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
Total	1	11	114	399	301	112	31	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	975		
Percent	0.1%	1.1%	11.7%	40.9%	30.9%	11.5%	3.2%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%			
AM Peak		08:00	10:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	11:00						11:00		
Vol.		1	12	32	38	18	4	1	1						102		
PM Peak	21:00	12:00	15:00	14:00	14:00	14:00	13:00	12:00						15:00	14:00		
Vol.	1	4	18	54	34	14	6	1						1	115		

Field Data Services of Arizona

31894 Whitetail Ln.
Temecula, CA 92592
520.316.6745

Site Code: 01/27/22-01/29/22
Station ID: 22-1066-004
Jordan Rd south of Navahopi Rd
34.875825, -111.761062
Latitude: 0' 0.0000 Undefined

Northbound, Southbound

Start Time	0	11	16	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71	Total	Average (Mean)	85th Percent
Time	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	71			
01/29/22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
01:00	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	24
02:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
03:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
04:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
05:00	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	19
06:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	33
07:00	0	0	3	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	24	29
08:00	0	0	6	9	10	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	27	33
09:00	0	0	4	22	27	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	27	32
10:00	0	0	4	26	42	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	27	31
11:00	0	0	8	19	63	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	28	33
12 PM	0	1	15	34	39	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	26	30
13:00	0	1	8	29	41	18	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	27	32
14:00	0	1	11	41	68	14	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	26	29
15:00	0	1	16	34	21	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	24	29
16:00	1	3	10	28	17	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	24	29
17:00	0	1	8	29	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	24	27
18:00	0	2	2	22	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	42	26	29
19:00	0	0	7	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	23	27
20:00	0	0	1	11	8	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	24	28	31
21:00	1	2	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	20	28
22:00	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	21	25
23:00	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	29	40
Total	2	12	111	330	373	128	43	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1005		
Percent	0.2%	1.2%	11.0%	32.8%	37.1%	12.7%	4.3%	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%			
AM Peak			11:00	10:00	11:00	11:00	11:00	08:00								11:00	
Vol.			8	26	63	24	10	1							124		
PM Peak	16:00	16:00	15:00	14:00	14:00	13:00	13:00	12:00		20:00	20:00		18:00			14:00	
Vol.	1	3	16	41	68	18	7	1		1	1		1		140		
Total	3	43	342	1059	923	339	101	8	1	1	1	0	1	1	2823		
Percent	0.1%	1.5%	12.1%	37.5%	32.7%	12.0%	3.6%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			

15th Percentile : 20 MPH
 50th Percentile : 24 MPH
 85th Percentile : 30 MPH
 95th Percentile : 34 MPH

Statistics
 10 MPH Pace Speed : 21-30 MPH
 Number in Pace : 1982
 Percent in Pace : 70.2%
 Number of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 1376
 Percent of Vehicles > 25 MPH : 48.7%
 Mean Speed(Average) : 26 MPH

APPENDIX D

EXISTING PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday AM

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh						
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	2.5
Movement	W						
Lane Configurations							
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	8	6	18	13	0	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	8	6	18	13	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	9	7	20	14	0	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	48	14	14	0	-	0	
Stage 1	14	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	34	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	962	1066	1604	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1009	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	988	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	958	1066	1604	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	958	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1005	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	988	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.4	1.8	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1604	-	1066	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.004	-	0.008	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.4	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-		

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday PM

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh						
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	2.7
Movement	W						
Lane Configurations							
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	7	13	13	25	1	
Future Vol, veh/h	1	7	13	13	25	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	1	8	14	14	27	1	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	70	28	28	0	-	0	
Stage 1	28	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	934	1047	1585	-	-	-	
Stage 1	995	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	980	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	926	1047	1585	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	926	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	986	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	980	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.5	3.6	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1585	-	1030	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.009	-	0.008	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.5	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-		

Jordan Town Homes
 Saturday PM
 1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1.7					
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Movement	W			4	P	
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	13	7	33	43	2
Future Vol, veh/h	0	13	7	33	43	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	14	8	36	47	2
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	100	48	49	0	-	0
Stage 1	48	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	52	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	899	1021	1558	-	-	-
Stage 1	974	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	970	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	895	1021	1558	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	895	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	969	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	970	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	1.3	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLr1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1558	-	1021	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	0.014	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.6	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-	

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday AM

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh						
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.7						
Movement	W						
Lane Configurations	4						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	14	10	25	20	3	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	14	10	25	20	3	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	15	11	27	22	3	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	73	24	25	0	-	0	
Stage 1	24	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	49	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	931	1052	1589	-	-	-	
Stage 1	999	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	973	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	924	1052	1589	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	924	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	992	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	973	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.5	2.1	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1589	-	1052	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.007	-	0.014	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.5	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-		

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday PM

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh						
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2						
Movement	W						
Lane Configurations	4						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	13	25	26	32	1	
Future Vol, veh/h	3	13	25	26	32	1	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	3	14	27	28	35	1	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	118	36	36	0	-	0	
Stage 1	36	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	82	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	878	1037	1575	-	-	-	
Stage 1	986	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	941	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	863	1037	1575	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	863	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	969	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	941	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.7	3.6	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1575	-	999	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.017	-	0.017	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.7	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.1	-	-		

Jordan Town Homes
Saturday PM

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1.9			
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBR
Movement	W			
Lane Configurations	5	14	14	57
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	14	14	57
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
Sign Control	- None	- None	- None	- None
RT Channelized	0	-	-	-
Storage Length	0	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	15	15	62
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	153	63	63	0
Stage 1	63	-	-	-
Stage 2	90	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	839	1002	1540	-
Stage 1	960	-	-	-
Stage 2	934	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	831	1002	1540	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	831	-	-	-
Stage 1	950	-	-	-
Stage 2	934	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	1.5	0	0
HCM LOS	A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	1540	-	951	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.01	-	0.022	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.4	0	8.9	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday AM

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Int Delay, s/veh	1.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		P			4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	3	32	6	1	33
Future Vol, veh/h	7	3	32	6	1	33
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	8	3	35	7	1	36
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	77	39	0	0	42	0
Stage 1	39	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	38	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	926	1033	-	-	1567	-
Stage 1	983	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	984	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1033	-	-	1567	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	925	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	983	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	983	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	0	0.2		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	955	1567	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.011	0.001	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.8	7.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-	-

Jordan Town Homes
Weekday PM

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		P			4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	2	49	12	0	45
Future Vol, veh/h	4	2	49	12	0	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	2	53	13	0	49
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	109	60	0	0	66	0
Stage 1	60	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	49	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	888	1005	-	-	1536	-
Stage 1	963	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	973	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	888	1005	-	-	1536	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	888	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	963	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	973	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	0	0	0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	924	1536	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.007	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-	-

Jordan Town Homes
Saturday PM

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh		WBL		NBT		SBL		SBT		
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9										
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT					
Lane Configurations	W		P		4						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	2	67	7	0	71					
Future Vol, veh/h	13	2	67	7	0	71					
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free					
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None					
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-					
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	-					
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0					
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92					
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2					
Mvmt Flow	14	2	73	8	0	77					
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major2							
Conflicting Flow All	154	77	0	0	81	0					
Stage 1	77	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	77	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-					
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	838	984	-	-	1517	-					
Stage 1	946	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	946	-	-	-	-	-					
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	838	984	-	-	1517	-					
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	838	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 1	946	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	946	-	-	-	-	-					
Approach	WB	NB	SB								
HCM Control Delay, s	9.3	0	0								
HCM LOS	A										
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT						
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	855	1517	-						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.019	-	-						
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.3	0	-						
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-						
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-						

APPENDIX E

TRIP GENERATION CALCULATIONS

Analyzed Site Plan: 24 DUs

Methodology Overview

This form facilitates trip generation estimation using data within the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition and methodology described within ITE's Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition. These references will be referred to as Manual and Handbook, respectively. The Manual contains data collected by various transportation professionals for a wide range of different land uses, with each land use category represented by a land use code (LUC). Average rates and equations have been established that correlate the relationship between an independent variable that describes the development size and generated trips for each categorized LUC in various settings and time periods. The Handbook indicates an established methodology for how to use data contained within the Manual when to use the fitted curve instead of the average rate and when to adjustments to the volume of trips are appropriate and how to do so. The methodology steps are represented visually in boxes in Figure 3.1. This worksheet applies calculations for each box if applicable.

Box 1 - Define Study Site Land Use Type&Site Characteristics.

Box 2 - Define Site Context | Box 3 - Define Analysis Objectives Trip Types&Time Period

The analyst is to pick an appropriate LUC(s) based on the subject's zoning/land use(s)/future land use(s). The size of the land use(s) is described in reference to an independent variable(s) specific to (each) the land use (example: 1,000 square feet of building area is relatively common). Context assessment is to "simply determine whether the study sites is in a multimodal setting" and "could have persons accessing the site by walking, bicycling, or riding transit." This assessment is used in Box 4. The Manual separates data into 4 setting categories - Rural, General Urban/Suburban, Dense Multi-Urban Use and Center City Core. This worksheet uses the following abbreviations, respectively: R, G, D, and C. The Manual does not have data for all settings of all land use codes. The "General Urban/Suburban" setting is used by default.

This tool will focus on vehicular trips for a 24-hour period on a typical weekday as well as its AM peak hour and PM peak hour. Other time period(s) may be of interest.

Land Use Types and Size

Proposed Use	Amount Units	ITE LUC	ITE Land Use Name
Townhomes Vehicles	24 Dwelling Units	220	Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise Not Close to Rail)

Box 4 - Is Study Site Multimodal?

Per the Handbook, "if the objective is to establish a local trip generation rate for a particular land use or study site, the simplified approach (Box 9) may be acceptable but the Box 5 through 8 approach is required if the study site is located in an infill setting, contains a mix of uses on-site, or is near significant transit service."

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Determine Equation)

Vehicle trips are estimated using rates/equations applicable to each LUC. When the appropriate graph has a fitted curve, the Handbook has a process (Figure 4.2) to determine when to use it versus using the weighted average rate or collecting local data. The methodology requires for engineering judgement in some circumstances and permits engineering judgement to override or make adjustments when appropriate to best project (example 1: study site is expected to operate differently than data in the applicable land use code - such as restaurant that is closed in the morning or in the evening; example 2: LUC data in a localized area fails to be represented by the typically selected fitted curve/weighted average rate - a small shop/LUC 820, AM peak hour is skewed by the high y-intercept).

Equation Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate] (Type Abbreviations: Weighted Average Rate ("WA"), Fitted Curve Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate]

Proposed Use	ADT	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	Saturday
Townhomes Vehicles	FC: T=6.41*X+75.31 [9.55]	FC: T=0.31*X+22.85 [1.26]	FC: T=0.43*X+20.55 [1.29]	FC: T=0.86*X+9.72 [1.27]

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Apply Equations and in/out Distributions)

Baseline Vehicular Trips

Proposed Use	ADT				AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour				Saturday			
	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total
Townhomes Vehicles	50%	115	115	230	24%	7	23	30	63%	20	11	31	54%	16	14	30

Current Site Plan: 19 DUs

Methodology Overview

This form facilitates trip generation estimation using data within the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition and methodology described within ITE's Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition. These references will be referred to as Manual and Handbook, respectively. The Manual contains data collected by various transportation professionals for a wide range of different land uses, with each land use category represented by a land use code (LUC). Average rates and equations have been established that correlate the relationship between an independent variable that describes the development size and generated trips for each categorized LUC in various settings and time periods. The Handbook indicates an established methodology for how to use data contained within the Manual when to use the fitted curve instead of the average rate and when to adjustments to the volume of trips are appropriate and how to do so. The methodology steps are represented visually in boxes in Figure 3.1. This worksheet applies calculations for each box if applicable.

Box 1 - Define Study Site Land Use Type&Site Characteristics.

Box 2 - Define Site Context | Box 3 - Define Analysis Objectives Trip Types&Time Period

The analyst is to pick an appropriate LUC(s) based on the subject's zoning/land use(s)/future land use(s). The size of the land use(s) is described in reference to an independent variable(s) specific to (each) the land use (example: 1,000 square feet of building area is relatively common). Context assessment is to "simply determine whether the study sites is in a multimodal setting" and "could have persons accessing the site by walking, bicycling, or riding transit." This assessment is used in Box 4. The Manual separates data into 4 setting categories - Rural, General Urban/Suburban, Dense Multi-Urban Use and Center City Core. This worksheet uses the following abbreviations, respectively: R, G, D, and C. The Manual does not have data for all settings of all land use codes. The "General Urban/Suburban" setting is used by default.

This tool will focus on vehicular trips for a 24-hour period on a typical weekday as well as its AM peak hour and PM peak hour. Other time period(s) may be of interest.

Land Use Types and Size

Proposed Use	Amount Units	ITE LUC	ITE Land Use Name
Townhomes Vehicles	19 Dwelling Units	220	Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise Not Close to Rail)

Box 4 - Is Study Site Multimodal?

Per the Handbook, "if the objective is to establish a local trip generation rate for a particular land use or study site, the simplified approach (Box 9) may be acceptable but the Box 5 through 8 approach is required if the study site is located in an infill setting, contains a mix of uses on-site, or is near significant transit service."

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Determine Equation)

Vehicle trips are estimated using rates/equations applicable to each LUC. When the appropriate graph has a fitted curve, the Handbook has a process (Figure 4.2) to determine when to use it versus using the weighted average rate or collecting local data. The methodology requires for engineering judgement in some circumstances and permits engineering judgement to override or make adjustments when appropriate to best project (example 1: study site is expected to operate differently than data in the applicable land use code - such as restaurant that is closed in the morning or in the evening; example 2: LUC data in a localized area fails to be represented by the typically selected fitted curve/weighted average rate - a small shop/LUC 820, AM peak hour is skewed by the high y-intercept).

Equation Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate] (Type Abbreviations: Weighted Average Rate ("WA"), Fitted Curve Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate]

Proposed Use	ADT	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	Saturday
Townhomes Vehicles	FC: T=6.41*X+75.31 [10.37]	FC: T=0.31*X+22.85 [1.51]	FC: T=0.43*X+20.55 [1.51]	FC: T=0.86*X+9.72 [1.37]

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Apply Equations and in/out Distributions)

Baseline Vehicular Trips

Proposed Use	ADT				AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour				Saturday			
	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total
Townhomes Vehicles	50%	99	99	198	24%	7	22	29	63%	18	11	29	54%	14	12	26
Reductions due to 5 fewer units:		16	16	32		0	1	1		2	0	2		2	2	4

Analyzed Site Plan: 24 DUs

Methodology Overview

This form facilitates trip generation estimation using data within the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition and methodology described within ITE's Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition. These references will be referred to as Manual and Handbook, respectively. The Manual contains data collected by various transportation professionals for a wide range of different land uses, with each land use category represented by a land use code (LUC). Average rates and equations have been established that correlate the relationship between an independent variable that describes the development size and generated trips for each categorized LUC in various settings and time periods. The Handbook indicates an established methodology for how to use data contained within the Manual when to use the fitted curve instead of the average rate and when to adjustments to the volume of trips are appropriate and how to do so. The methodology steps are represented visually in boxes in Figure 3.1. This worksheet applies calculations for each box if applicable.

Box 1 - Define Study Site Land Use Type&Site Characteristics.

Box 2 - Define Site Context | Box 3 - Define Analysis Objectives Trip Types&Time Period

The analyst is to pick an appropriate LUC(s) based on the subject's zoning/land use(s)/future land use(s). The size of the land use(s) is described in reference to an independent variable(s) specific to (each) the land use (example: 1,000 square feet of building area is relatively common). Context assessment is to "simply determine whether the study sites is in a multimodal setting" and "could have persons accessing the site by walking, bicycling, or riding transit." This assessment is used in Box 4. The Manual separates data into 4 setting categories - Rural, General Urban/Suburban, Dense Multi-Urban Use and Center City Core. This worksheet uses the following abbreviations, respectively: R, G, D, and C. The Manual does not have data for all settings of all land use codes. The "General Urban/Suburban" setting is used by default.

This tool will focus on vehicular trips for a 24-hour period on a typical weekday as well as its AM peak hour and PM peak hour. Other time period(s) may be of interest.

Land Use Types and Size

Proposed Use	Amount Units	ITE LUC	ITE Land Use Name
Townhomes Pedestrian	24 Dwelling Units	220	Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise Not Close to Rail)

Box 4 - Is Study Site Multimodal?

Per the Handbook, "if the objective is to establish a local trip generation rate for a particular land use or study site, the simplified approach (Box 9) may be acceptable but the Box 5 through 8 approach is required if the study site is located in an infill setting, contains a mix of uses on-site, or is near significant transit service."

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Determine Equation)

Vehicle trips are estimated using rates/equations applicable to each LUC. When the appropriate graph has a fitted curve, the Handbook has a process (Figure 4.2) to determine when to use it versus using the weighted average rate or collecting local data. The methodology requires for engineering judgement in some circumstances and permits engineering judgement to override or make adjustments when appropriate to best project (example 1: study site is expected to operate differently than data in the applicable land use code - such as restaurant that is closed in the morning or in the evening; example 2: LUC data in a localized area fails to be represented by the typically selected fitted curve/weighted average rate - a small shop/LUC 820, AM peak hour is skewed by the high y-intercept).

Equation Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate] (Type Abbreviations: Weighted Average Rate ("WA"), Fitted Curve Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate]

Proposed Use	ADT	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	(not used)
Townhomes Pedestrian		C: $T=X*0.03$ [0.03]	C: $T=X*0.03$ [0.03]	

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Apply Equations and in/out Distributions)

Baseline Vehicular Trips

Proposed Use	ADT				AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour				(not used)			
	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total
Townhomes Pedestrian					43%	0	1	1	50%	1	0	1				

Current Site Plan: 19 DUs

Methodology Overview

This form facilitates trip generation estimation using data within the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition and methodology described within ITE's Trip Generation Handbook, 3rd Edition. These references will be referred to as Manual and Handbook, respectively. The Manual contains data collected by various transportation professionals for a wide range of different land uses, with each land use category represented by a land use code (LUC). Average rates and equations have been established that correlate the relationship between an independent variable that describes the development size and generated trips for each categorized LUC in various settings and time periods. The Handbook indicates an established methodology for how to use data contained within the Manual when to use the fitted curve instead of the average rate and when to adjustments to the volume of trips are appropriate and how to do so. The methodology steps are represented visually in boxes in Figure 3.1. This worksheet applies calculations for each box if applicable.

Box 1 - Define Study Site Land Use Type&Site Characteristics.

Box 2 - Define Site Context | Box 3 - Define Analysis Objectives Trip Types&Time Period

The analyst is to pick an appropriate LUC(s) based on the subject's zoning/land use(s)/future land use(s). The size of the land use(s) is described in reference to an independent variable(s) specific to (each) the land use (example: 1,000 square feet of building area is relatively common). Context assessment is to "simply determine whether the study sites is in a multimodal setting" and "could have persons accessing the site by walking, bicycling, or riding transit." This assessment is used in Box 4. The Manual separates data into 4 setting categories - Rural, General Urban/Suburban, Dense Multi-Urban Use and Center City Core. This worksheet uses the following abbreviations, respectively: R, G, D, and C. The Manual does not have data for all settings of all land use codes. The "General Urban/Suburban" setting is used by default.

This tool will focus on vehicular trips for a 24-hour period on a typical weekday as well as its AM peak hour and PM peak hour. Other time period(s) may be of interest.

Land Use Types and Size

Proposed Use	Amount Units	ITE LUC	ITE Land Use Name
Townhomes Pedestrian	19 Dwelling Units	220	Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise Not Close to Rail)

Box 4 - Is Study Site Multimodal?

Per the Handbook, "if the objective is to establish a local trip generation rate for a particular land use or study site, the simplified approach (Box 9) may be acceptable but the Box 5 through 8 approach is required if the study site is located in an infill setting, contains a mix of uses on-site, or is near significant transit service."

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Determine Equation)

Vehicle trips are estimated using rates/equations applicable to each LUC. When the appropriate graph has a fitted curve, the Handbook has a process (Figure 4.2) to determine when to use it versus using the weighted average rate or collecting local data. The methodology requires for engineering judgement in some circumstances and permits engineering judgement to override or make adjustments when appropriate to best project (example 1: study site is expected to operate differently than data in the applicable land use code - such as restaurant that is closed in the morning or in the evening; example 2: LUC data in a localized area fails to be represented by the typically selected fitted curve/weighted average rate - a small shop/LUC 820, AM peak hour is skewed by the high y-intercept).

Equation Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate] (Type Abbreviations: Weighted Average Rate ("WA"), Fitted Curve Type: Equation Used [Equated Rate]

Proposed Use	ADT	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour	(not used)
Townhomes Pedestrian		C: $T=X*0.03$ [0.03]	C: $T=X*0.03$ [0.03]	

Box 5/Box 9 - Estimate Baseline Trips/Estimate Vehicular Trips (Apply Equations and in/out Distributions)

Baseline Vehicular Trips

Proposed Use	ADT				AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour				(not used)			
	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total	% In	In	Out	Total
Townhomes Pedestrian					43%	0	1	1	50%	1	0	1				

APPENDIX F

2024 NO BUILD PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	2.4						
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Movement	W						
Lane Configurations	T						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	9	7	21	15	0	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	9	7	21	15	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	10	8	23	16	0	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	55	16	16	0	-	0	
Stage 1	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	39	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	963	1063	1602	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1007	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	983	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	948	1063	1602	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	948	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1002	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	983	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.4	1.8	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1602	-	1063	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	0.009	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.4	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-		

Saturday PM
 Jordan Town Homes
 1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1.7				
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	W			4	P
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	15	8	38	50
Future Vol, veh/h	0	15	8	38	50
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	16	9	41	54
Mvmt Flow	0	16	9	41	54
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	114	55	56	0	0
Stage 1	55	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	59	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	882	1012	1549	-	-
Stage 1	968	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	964	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	877	1012	1549	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	877	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	962	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	964	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	1.3	0		
HCM LOS	A				
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLr1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1549	-	1012	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.006	-	0.016	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.7					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	W					
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	16	12	29	23	3
Future Vol, veh/h	0	16	12	29	23	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	17	13	32	25	3
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	85	27	28	0	-	0
Stage 1	27	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	58	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	916	1048	1585	-	-	-
Stage 1	996	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	965	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	909	1048	1585	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	909	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	988	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	965	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	8.5	2.1	0	-	-	0
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1585	-	1048	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.017	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.5	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-	-

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR	
Int Delay, s/veh	3.2					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	W					
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	15	29	30	37	1
Future Vol, veh/h	3	15	29	30	37	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	16	32	33	40	1
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	138	41	41	0	-	0
Stage 1	41	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	97	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	855	1030	1568	-	-	-
Stage 1	981	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	927	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	837	1030	1568	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	837	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	960	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	927	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	8.7	3.6	0	-	-	0
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1568	-	992	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.02	-	0.02	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.7	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-

Saturday PM
 Jordan Town Homes
 2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd																																																																																																																																																																							
Int Delay, s/veh	1.9																																																																																																																																																																							
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR																																																																																																																																																																		
Lane Configurations	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>W</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Traffic Vol, veh/h</td> <td>6</td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Vol, veh/h</td> <td>6</td> <td>16</td> <td>16</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conflicting Peds, #/hr</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sign Control</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Stop</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td>Free</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RT Channelized</td> <td>-</td> <td>None</td> <td>-</td> <td>None</td> <td>-</td> <td>None</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Storage Length</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Veh in Median Storage, #</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grade, %</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>-</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peak Hour Factor</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> <td>92</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heavy Vehicles, %</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mvmt Flow</td> <td>7</td> <td>17</td> <td>17</td> <td>70</td> <td>72</td> <td>1</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> </table>													W												Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	64	66	1							Future Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	64	66	1							Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0							Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free							RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None							Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-							Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-							Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-							Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92							Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2							Mvmt Flow	7	17	17	70	72	1						
	W																																																																																																																																																																							
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	64	66	1																																																																																																																																																																		
Future Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	64	66	1																																																																																																																																																																		
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																		
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free																																																																																																																																																																		
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None																																																																																																																																																																		
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92																																																																																																																																																																		
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																		
Mvmt Flow	7	17	17	70	72	1																																																																																																																																																																		
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2																																																																																																																																																																				
Conflicting Flow All	177	73	73	0	-	0																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 1	73	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 2	104	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	813	989	1527	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 1	950	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	803	989	1527	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	803	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 1	939	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
Approach	EB	NB	SB																																																																																																																																																																					
HCM Control Delay, s	9	1.5	0																																																																																																																																																																					
HCM LOS	A																																																																																																																																																																							
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBL	n1	SBT	SBR																																																																																																																																																																		
Capacity (veh/h)	1527	-	930	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.011	-	0.026	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.4	0	9	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-	-																																																																																																																																																																		

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1.1										
Int Delay, s/veh	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT					
Movement	W										
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	3	37	7	1	38					
Future Vol, veh/h	8	3	37	7	1	38					
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free					
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None					
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-					
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0					
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0					
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92					
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2					
Mvmt Flow	9	3	40	8	1	41					
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2	Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	87	44	0	0	48	0					
Stage 1	44	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	43	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-					
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-					
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	914	1026	-	-	1559	-					
Stage 1	978	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	979	-	-	-	-	-					
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	913	1026	-	-	1559	-					
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	913	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 1	978	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	978	-	-	-	-	-					
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	0	0	0.2							
HCM LOS	A										
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT						
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	941	1559	-						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.001	-						
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	7.3	0						
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-						

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	0.5										
Int Delay, s/veh	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT					
Movement	W										
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	2	57	14	0	52					
Future Vol, veh/h	5	2	57	14	0	52					
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free					
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None					
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-					
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0					
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0					
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92					
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2					
Mvmt Flow	5	2	62	15	0	57					
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2	Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	127	70	0	0	77	0					
Stage 1	70	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	57	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-					
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-					
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-					
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	868	993	-	-	1522	-					
Stage 1	953	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	966	-	-	-	-	-					
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	868	993	-	-	1522	-					
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	868	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 1	953	-	-	-	-	-					
Stage 2	966	-	-	-	-	-					
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	0	0							
HCM LOS	A										
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT						
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	900	1522	-						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.008	-	-						
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	0	-						
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A						
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-						

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Saturday PM
Jordan Town Homes

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh		WBL		WBR		NBT		NBR		SBL		SBT	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9													
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT								
Lane Configurations	W		P		F									
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	2	78	8	0	82								
Future Vol, veh/h	15	2	78	8	0	82								
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free								
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None								
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-								
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0								
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0								
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92								
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2								
Mvmt Flow	16	2	85	9	0	89								
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2	Major2								
Conflicting Flow All	179	90	0	0	94	0								
Stage 1	89	-	-	-	-	-								
Stage 2	89	-	-	-	-	-								
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-								
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-								
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-								
Follow-up Hwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-								
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	811	968	-	-	1500	-								
Stage 1	934	-	-	-	-	-								
Stage 2	934	-	-	-	-	-								
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-								
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	811	968	-	-	1500	-								
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	811	-	-	-	-	-								
Stage 1	934	-	-	-	-	-								
Stage 2	934	-	-	-	-	-								
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB										
HCM Control Delay, s	9.5	0	0	0										
HCM LOS	A													
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT									
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	827	1500	-									
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.022	-	-									
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.5	0	-									
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-									
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-									

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	0												
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT							
Lane Configurations	W		P		A								
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	0	0	27							
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	0	0	27							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92							
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2							
Mvmt Flow	0	0	32	0	0	29							
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major2									
Conflicting Flow All	61	32	0	0	32	0							
Stage 1	32	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	29	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-							
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-							
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	945	1042	-	-	1580	-							
Stage 1	991	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	994	-	-	-	-	-							
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	945	1042	-	-	1580	-							
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	945	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 1	991	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	994	-	-	-	-	-							
Approach	WB	NB	SB										
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0										
HCM LOS	A												
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT								
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	-	1580	-							
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-							
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0	-	-							
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-							
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	-							

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection													
Int Delay, s/veh	0												
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT							
Lane Configurations	W		P		A								
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	34	0	0	38							
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	34	0	0	38							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0							
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92							
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2							
Mvmt Flow	0	0	37	0	0	41							
Major/Minor	Minor1	Minor1	Major1	Major2									
Conflicting Flow All	78	37	0	0	37	0							
Stage 1	37	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	41	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-							
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-							
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-							
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1035	-	-	1574	-							
Stage 1	985	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	981	-	-	-	-	-							
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1035	-	-	1574	-							
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	925	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 1	985	-	-	-	-	-							
Stage 2	981	-	-	-	-	-							
Approach	WB	NB	SB										
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0										
HCM LOS	A												
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT								
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	-	1574	-							
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-							
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	0	0	-	-							
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-							
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	-							

Saturday PM
 Jordan Town Homes

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	0					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	T	T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	69	0	0	67
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	69	0	0	67
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	75	0	0	73
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	148	75	0	0	75	0
Stage 1	75	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	73	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	844	986	-	-	1524	-
Stage 1	948	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	950	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	844	986	-	-	1524	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	844	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	948	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	950	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	0	0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	-	1524	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	-	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	-	A	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	-	0	-	-

APPENDIX G

2024 BUILD PEAK HOUR ANALYSIS

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh						
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.4						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	W						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	9	7	21	15	0	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	9	7	21	15	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	10	8	23	16	0	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	55	16	16	0	-	0	
Stage 1	16	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	39	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	953	1063	1602	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1007	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	983	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	948	1063	1602	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	948	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1002	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	983	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.4	1.8	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR		
Capacity (veh/h)	1602	-	1063	-	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.005	-	0.009	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.4	-	-		
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-		

Saturday PM
 Jordan Town Homes
 1: Jordan Rd & Orchard Ln
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1.7					
Int Delay, s/veh	EBL	EBR	NBL	SBT	SBR	
Movement	W			4	P	
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	15	8	38	50	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	15	8	38	50	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	0	16	9	41	54	
Mvmt Flow	0	16	9	41	54	
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	114	55	56	0	0	
Stage 1	55	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	59	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	882	1012	1549	-	-	
Stage 1	968	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	964	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	877	1012	1549	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	877	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	962	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	964	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	1.3	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBL	n1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1549	-	1012	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.006	-	0.016	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.6	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-	-

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection																													
Int Delay, s/veh	2																												
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR																							
Lane Configurations	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>W</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table>									W										4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
W																													
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4																				
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	16	12	36	46	3																							
Future Vol, veh/h	0	16	12	36	46	3																							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0																							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free																							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None																							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-																							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-																							
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-																							
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92																							
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2																							
Mvmt Flow	0	17	13	39	50	3																							
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2																									
Conflicting Flow All	117	52	53	0	-	0																							
Stage 1	52	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	65	-	-	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																							
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-																							
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	879	1016	1553	-	-	-																							
Stage 1	970	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	958	-	-	-	-	-																							
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-																							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	871	1016	1553	-	-	-																							
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	871	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 1	961	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	958	-	-	-	-	-																							
Approach	EB	NB	SB																										
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	1.8	0																										
HCM LOS	A																												
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR																								
Capacity (veh/h)	1553	-	1016	-	-																								
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.008	-	0.017	-	-																								
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.6	-	-																								
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-																								
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-																								

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection																													
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5																												
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR																							
Lane Configurations	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>W</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table>									W										4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
W																													
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4																				
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	15	29	50	48	1																							
Future Vol, veh/h	3	15	29	50	48	1																							
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0																							
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free																							
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None																							
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-																							
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-																							
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-																							
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92																							
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2																							
Mvmt Flow	3	16	32	54	52	1																							
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2																									
Conflicting Flow All	171	53	53	0	-	0																							
Stage 1	53	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	118	-	-	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																							
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-																							
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	2,218	-	-	-																							
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	819	1014	1553	-	-	-																							
Stage 1	970	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	907	-	-	-	-	-																							
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-																							
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	802	1014	1553	-	-	-																							
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	802	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 1	950	-	-	-	-	-																							
Stage 2	907	-	-	-	-	-																							
Approach	EB	NB	SB																										
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	2.7	0																										
HCM LOS	A																												
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR																								
Capacity (veh/h)	1553	-	971	-	-																								
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.02	-	0.02	-	-																								
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.4	0	8.8	-	-																								
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-																								
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	0.1	-	-																								

Saturday PM
 Jordan Town Homes

2. Jordan Rd & Navahopi Rd
 HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	W					T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	80	80	1
Future Vol, veh/h	6	16	16	80	80	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	7	17	17	87	87	1
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major1	Major2	Major2	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	209	88	88	0	-	0
Stage 1	88	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	121	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	779	970	1508	-	-	-
Stage 1	935	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	904	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	770	970	1508	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	770	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	924	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	904	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB	SB	SB	SB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.1	1.2	1.2	0	0	0
HCM LOS	A	A	A	A	A	A
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBL	N1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1508	-	906	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.012	-	0.026	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.4	0	9.1	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-	-

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection										
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8									
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT				
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	T	T	4			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	3	44	7	1	61				
Future Vol, veh/h	8	3	44	7	1	61				
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free				
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None				
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-				
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0				
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0				
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92				
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Mvmt Flow	9	3	48	8	1	66				
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2							
Conflicting Flow All	120	52	0	0	56	0				
Stage 1	52	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	68	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-				
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	876	1016	-	-	1549	-				
Stage 1	970	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	955	-	-	-	-	-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	875	1016	-	-	1549	-				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	875	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 1	970	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	954	-	-	-	-	-				
Approach	WB	NB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	0	0.1						
HCM LOS	A									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT					
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	909	1549	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.013	0.001	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	7.3	0					
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-					

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection										
Int Delay, s/veh	0.4									
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT				
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	T	T	4			
Traffic Vol, veh/h	5	2	77	14	0	63				
Future Vol, veh/h	5	2	77	14	0	63				
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free				
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None				
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-				
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0				
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0				
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92				
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Mvmt Flow	5	2	84	15	0	68				
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2							
Conflicting Flow All	160	92	0	0	99	0				
Stage 1	92	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	68	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-				
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-				
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-				
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	831	965	-	-	1494	-				
Stage 1	932	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	955	-	-	-	-	-				
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	831	965	-	-	1494	-				
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	831	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 1	932	-	-	-	-	-				
Stage 2	955	-	-	-	-	-				
Approach	WB	NB	SB							
HCM Control Delay, s	9.2	0	0	0						
HCM LOS	A									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT					
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	865	1494	-					
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.009	-	-					
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	0	-					
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A					
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	0	-					

3: Jordan Rd & Hillside Ave
HCM 6th TWSC

Saturday PM
Jordan Town Homes

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh					
	0.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W	W	T	T	T	T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	2	94	8	0	96
Future Vol, veh/h	15	2	94	8	0	96
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	16	2	102	9	0	104
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	211	107	0	0	111	0
Stage 1	107	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	104	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	777	947	-	-	1479	-
Stage 1	917	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	777	947	-	-	1479	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	777	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	917	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	920	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	9.6	0	0	0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	794	1479	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.023	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.6	0	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-	-

Weekday AM
Jordan Town Homes

Weekday PM
Jordan Town Homes

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Intersection	1						
Int Delay, s/veh	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Movement	W						4
Lane Configurations	23	0	29	7	0	27	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	23	0	29	7	0	27	
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	
Sign Control	-	None	-	None	-	None	
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0	
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0	
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mvmt Flow	25	0	32	8	0	29	
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	65	36	0	0	40	0	
Stage 1	36	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	29	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3,518	3,318	-	-	2,218	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	941	1037	-	-	1570	-	
Stage 1	986	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	994	-	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	941	1037	-	-	1570	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	941	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	986	-	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	994	-	-	-	-	-	
Approach	WB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	0	0				
HCM LOS	A						
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	941	1570	-		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.027	-	-		
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	0	-		
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-		

4: Harris Court & Jordan Rd
HCM 6th TWSC

Saturday PM
Jordan Town Homes

Intersection	Int Delay, s/veh			
	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8			
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR
Lane Configurations	W	R	T	T
Traffic Vol, veh/h	14	0	69	16
Future Vol, veh/h	14	0	69	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	15	0	75	17
	0	73	0	73
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	157	84	0	92
Stage 1	84	-	-	-
Stage 2	73	-	-	-
Critical Hwy	6.42	6.22	-	4.12
Critical Hwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-
Critical Hwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-
Follow-up Hwy	3.518	3.318	-	2.218
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	834	975	-	1503
Stage 1	939	-	-	-
Stage 2	950	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	834	975	-	1503
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	834	-	-	-
Stage 1	939	-	-	-
Stage 2	950	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.4	0	0	0
HCM LOS	A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	834	1503
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.018	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	0
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A
HCM 95th %ile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0

EXHIBIT 4b. Sewer Design Report



Shephard  Wesnitzer, Inc.

An  ARDURRA Company

75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336

P.O. Box 3924
Sedona, AZ 86340

928.282.1061

www.swiaz.com

Engineering an environment of excellence.

Jordan Townhomes

Preliminary Sewer Collection System Design Report

APN 401-58-001A
Sedona, Arizona

Prepared for:
MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP
2502 E River Rd
Tucson, AZ 85718

Prepared by:
Shephard-Wesnitzer, Inc.
an Ardurra Company
75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336
(928) 282-1061

June 2023
Job No. 221227

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
DESIGN FLOW.....	1
COLLECTION SYSTEM	1
SUMMARY	1
REFERENCES	2

INTRODUCTION

The project consists of the development of 19 townhome units, a 2.05-acre parcel that was previously platted in 1972 as part of The Orchards subdivision and then reverted to acreage in 2019.

The proposed development is located on Jordan Road with Quail Tail Trail on the easterly boundary. The property is situated in Section 05, Township 17 North, Range 6 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian in Coconino County, more specifically defined as Jordan Townhomes Assessor's Parcel Numbers 401-58-001A. The parcel is 2.05 acres and is zoned RM-2.

Property abutting parcel number 401-58-001A to the north, west and part of the south is currently zoned RM-2; remaining property to the south is zoned RS-10 and to the east is the zoning is RS-18. Uses in all directions is private residential, including a bed & breakfast located directly north. Surrounding subdivisions include The Orchards to the west and Sierra Vista to the south.

Sewer collection and treatment is being provided by the City of Sedona. Central water system is provided by Arizona Water Company.

DESIGN FLOW

The wastewater design flow is based on each unit having a daily flow of 220 gallons per day per unit per the City of Sedona Wastewater Master Plan. Total daily design flow generated by this project is $19 \times 220 = 4,180$ gpd. At the design slope of 0.005 feet per foot the capacity of an 8" PVC pipe is 717,362 gpd.

COLLECTION SYSTEM

The area is served by the City of Sedona sewer system located on Jordan Road along the frontage of the property. Sewer service for the project is proposed to extend an 8" main from Quail Tail Trail to connect to the existing 8" sewer line in Jordan Road. The sewer collection system is designed per R18-9-E301, for a General Permit Type 4.01 for a Sewage Collection System.

SUMMARY

The sewer system design for collection complies with the requirements of the City of Sedona and the Arizona Department of Environmental Quality.

REFERENCES

Publications

Unified Water Quality Permit Rules, Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, 2019.

Engineering Bulletin No. 11: Minimum Requirements for Design, Submission of Plans and Specifications of Sewage Works, Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, 1978.

City of Sedona Sewer Master Plan

Uniform Plumbing Code, International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, 1994.

APPENDIX

- 8" Gravity Sewer Calculations
- Site Plan & Preliminary Grading and Utilities Plan

Jordan Lofts 8" Sewer

Project Description

Friction Method	Manning Formula
Solve For	Full Flow Capacity

Input Data

Roughness Coefficient	0.010	
Channel Slope	0.00500	ft/ft
Normal Depth	0.67	ft
Diameter	0.67	ft
Discharge	718860.15	gal/day

Results

Discharge	718860.15	gal/day
Normal Depth	0.67	ft
Flow Area	0.35	ft ²
Wetted Perimeter	2.10	ft
Hydraulic Radius	0.17	ft
Top Width	0.00	ft
Critical Depth	0.50	ft
Percent Full	100.0	%
Critical Slope	0.00601	ft/ft
Velocity	3.18	ft/s
Velocity Head	0.16	ft
Specific Energy	0.82	ft
Froude Number	0.00	
Maximum Discharge	1.20	ft ³ /s
Discharge Full	1.11	ft ³ /s
Slope Full	0.00500	ft/ft
Flow Type	SubCritical	

GVF Input Data

Downstream Depth	0.00	ft
Length	0.00	ft
Number Of Steps	0	

GVF Output Data

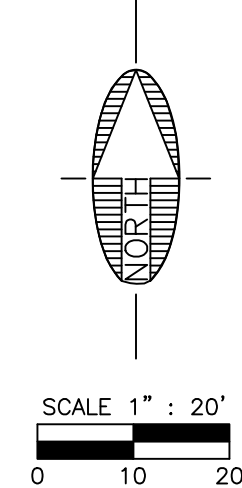
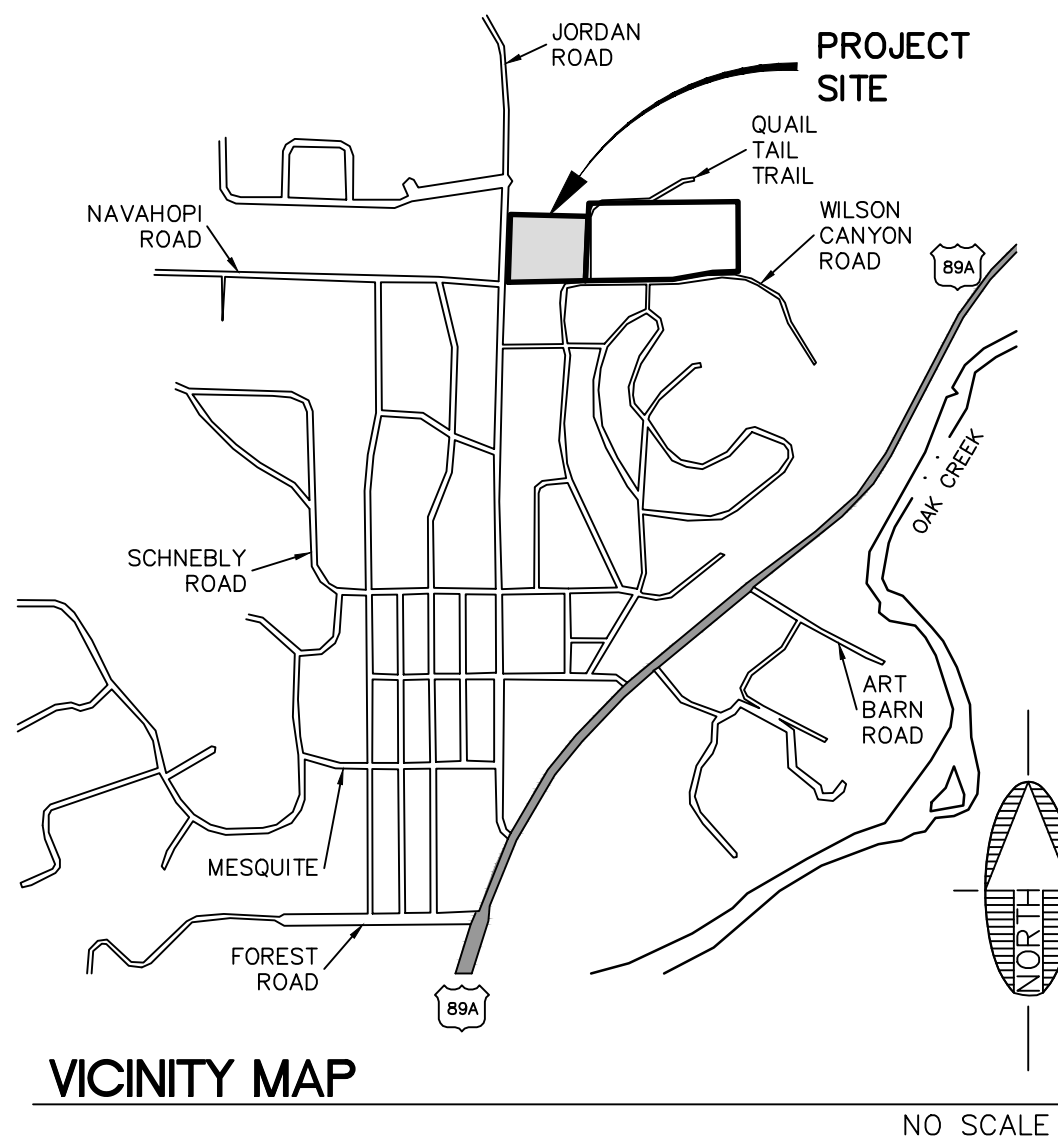
Upstream Depth	0.00	ft
Profile Description		
Profile Headloss	0.00	ft
Average End Depth Over Rise	0.00	%

Shephard-Wesnitzer, Inc.

Jordan Lofts 8" Sewer

GVF Output Data

Normal Depth Over Rise	100.00	%
Downstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Upstream Velocity	Infinity	ft/s
Normal Depth	0.67	ft
Critical Depth	0.50	ft
Channel Slope	0.00500	ft/ft
Critical Slope	0.00601	ft/ft



- LEGEND**
- 4.300 --- EXISTING CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - 4.300 - - - PROPOSED CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - - - PROPOSED SWALE
 - - - - - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - - - - - BUILDING SETBACK LINE
 - - - - - EXISTING WATER
 - - - - - PROPOSED WATER
 - - - - - EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
 - - - - - EXISTING SEWER
 - - - - - PROPOSED SEWER
 - S ○ SEWER MANHOLE
 - CATCH BASIN
 - - - - - STORM DRAIN PIPE
 - F ○ FIRE HYDRANT
 - CONCRETE
 - AC PAVEMENT
 - FLOW DIRECTION

CONTACT INFORMATION

OWNER/DEVELOPER
 MICM SEDONA JORDAN LOFTS PROJECT LP
 CHRIS KEMMERLY
 2502 E. RIVER ROAD,
 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85718
 chris@kemmerly.com
 PHONE: (520) 615-8900

CONTACT: CHARITY LEE
 clee@miramontehomes.com
 PHONE: (928) 600-3594

ENGINEER
 SWI AN ARDURRA COMPANY
 ART BECKWITH, P.E.
 75 KALLOF PLACE
 SEDONA, ARIZONA 86336
 PHONE: (928) 282-1061

UTILITIES/SERVICES

WATER SOURCE
 REFUSE REMOVAL
 SEWER SERVICE
 NATURAL GAS
 POLICE
 FIRE/EMERGENCY DISTRICT
 ELECTRIC
 TELEPHONE/CABLE TV

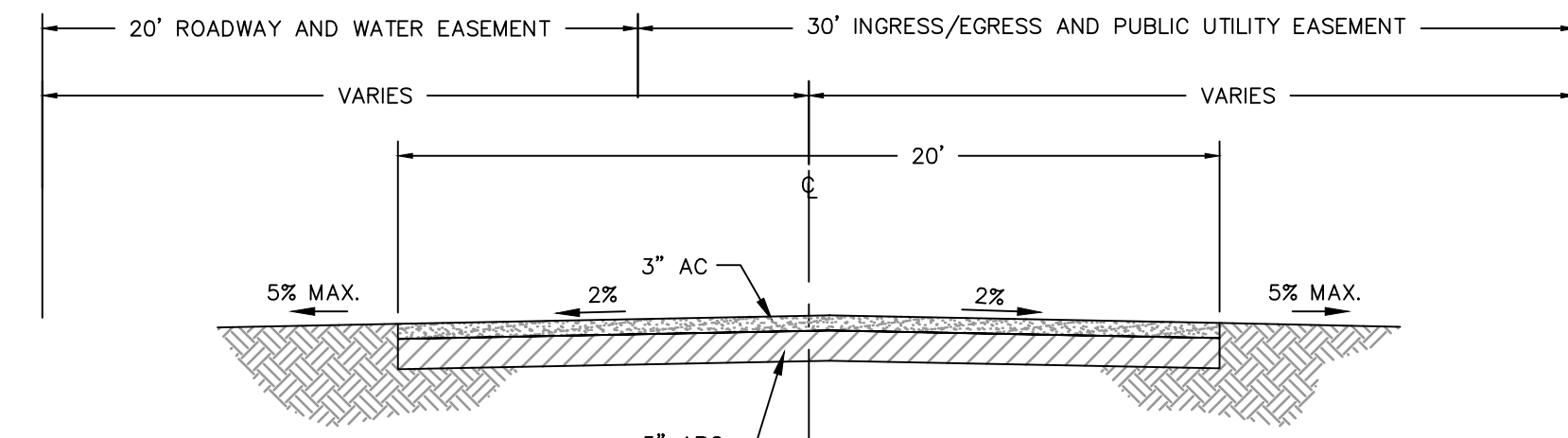
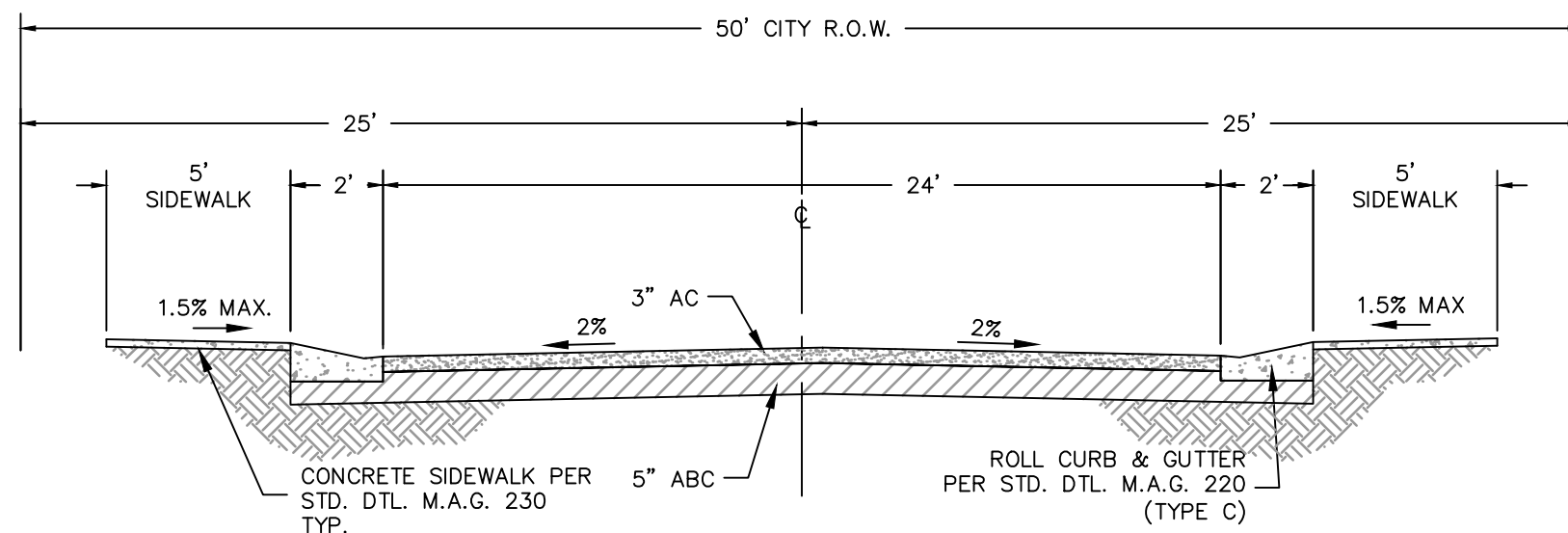
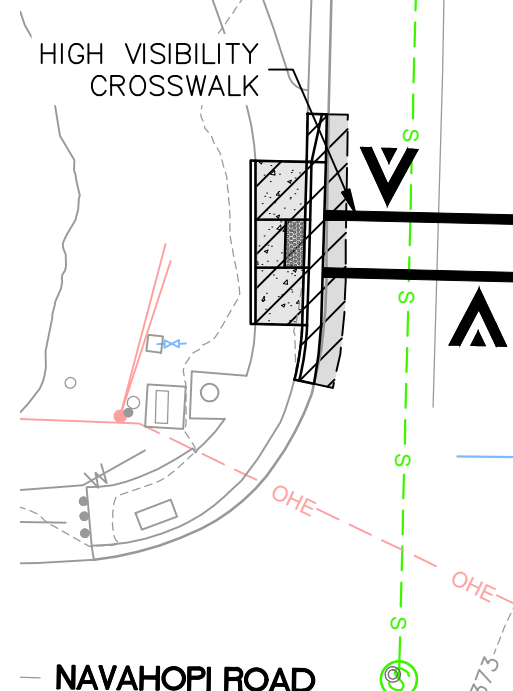
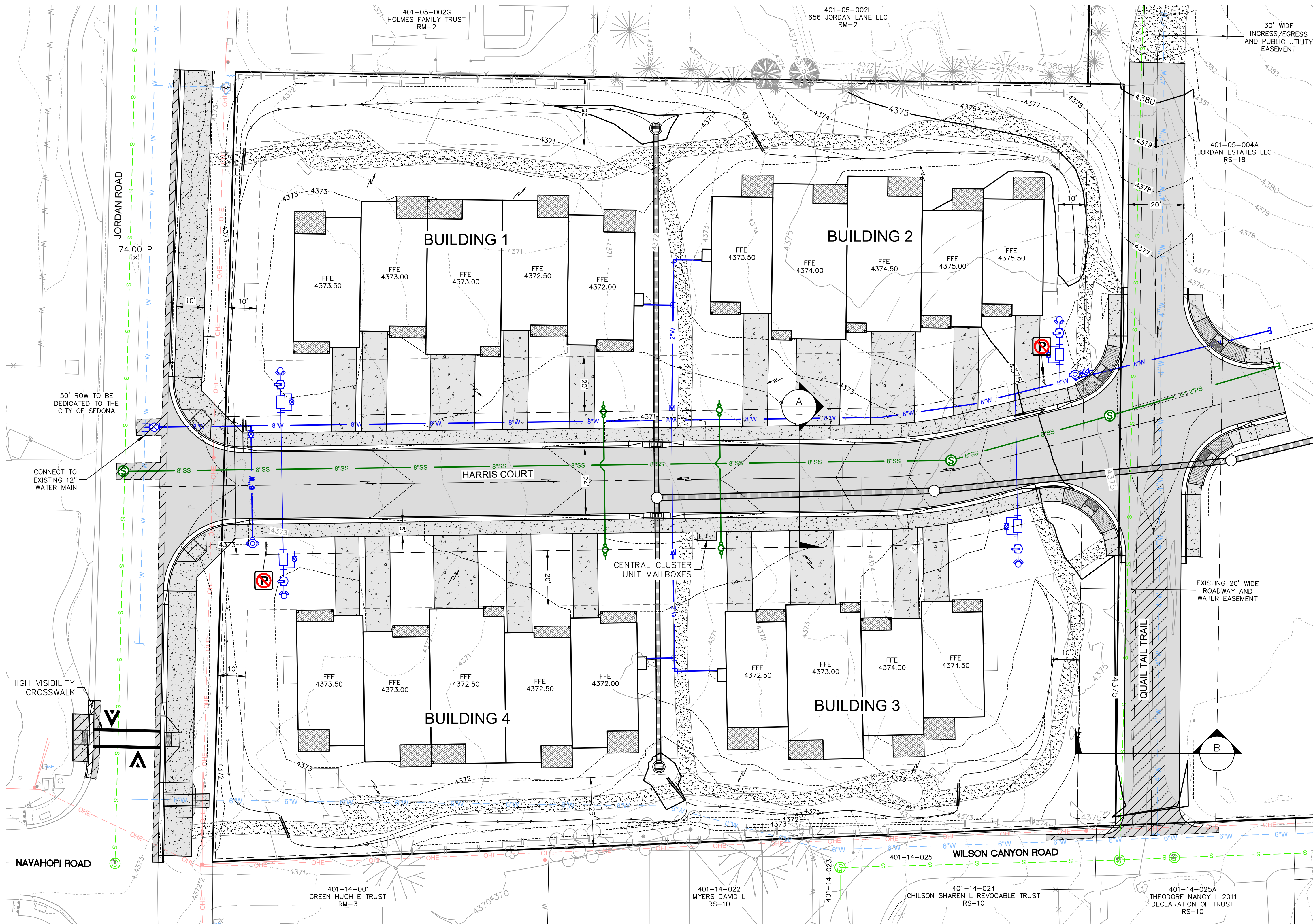
ARIZONA WATER COMPANY
 WASTE MANAGEMENT
 CITY OF SEDONA
 UNISOURCE
 CITY OF SEDONA POLICE DEPARTMENT
 CITY OF SEDONA FIRE DEPARTMENT
 APS
 OPTIMUM

SITE INFORMATION

ASSESSORS PARCEL NO.	401-58-001A
ZONING	RM-2
BUILDINGS	4
UNITS	19
EQUIV. UNITS PER SEDONA ZONING	19
PARCEL AREA	89,558 S.F. (2.06 AC)
BUILDING AREA	20,621 S.F.
PARCEL COVERED BY BUILDINGS	24% (20,621 S.F.)
PARCEL COVERED BY PARKING, DRIVEWAYS & SIDEWALKS (PATIOS)	15% (13,725 S.F.)
OPEN SPACE	61% (55,212 S.F.)
% PARCEL TO BE LANDSCAPED	61%

SITE DENSITY INFORMATION

AREA NORTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.85 AC - 36,827 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	10
DENSITY	11.76 UNITS TO THE ACRE
AREA SOUTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.77 AC - 33,478 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	9
DENSITY	11.69 UNITS TO THE ACRE
HARRIS COURT	0.44 AC - 19,252 SF



HARRIS COURT CROSS-SECTION (A) NO SCALE

QUAIL TAIL TRAIL CROSS-SECTION (B) NO SCALE

REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

EXHIBIT 4c. Water Design Report



Shephard ▲ Wesnitzer, Inc.

An  ARDURRA Company

75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336

P.O. Box 3924
Sedona, AZ 86340

928.282.1061
928.282.2058 fax

www.swiaz.com

Engineering an environment of excellence.

Jordan Townhomes

Preliminary Water Distribution System Design Report

APN 401-58-001A
Sedona, Arizona

Prepared for:
MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP
2502 E River Rd
Tucson, AZ 85718

Prepared by:
Shephard-Wesnitzer, Inc.
an Ardurra Company
75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336
(928) 282-1061

June 2023
Job No. 221227

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1
DESIGN CRITERIA.....	1
DEMANDS	1
EXISTING FACILITIES & CONDITIONS	2
PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.....	2
SUMMARY	2
REFERENCES.....	3

INTRODUCTION

The project consists of the development of 19 townhome units, a 2.05-acre parcel that was previously platted in 1972 as part of The Orchards subdivision and then reverted to acreage in 2019.

The proposed development is located on Jordan Road with Quail Tail Trail on the easterly boundary. The property is situated in Section 05, Township 17 North, Range 6 East, Gila and Salt River Meridian in Coconino County, more specifically defined as Jordan Townhomes Assessor's Parcel Numbers 401-58-001A. The parcel is 2.05 acres and is zoned RM-2.

Property abutting parcel number 401-58-001A to the north, west and part of the south is currently zoned RM-2; remaining property to the south is zoned RS-10 and to the east is the zoning is RS-18. Uses in all directions is private residential, including a bed & breakfast located directly north. Surrounding subdivisions include The Orchards to the west and Sierra Vista to the south.

Sewer collection and treatment is being provided by the City of Sedona. Central water system is provided by Arizona Water Company.

DESIGN CRITERIA

The following is a summary of the major design criteria utilized in this report:

- Average and peak daily demand calculations and system analysis will assume full buildout and occupancy.
- The average water demand is 100 gallons per capita per day and 2.5 persons per dwelling.
- The fire flow requirements per the Sedona Fire District are 1500 GPM for a minimum of 2 hours.
- A minimum residual pressure of 20 PSI must be maintained at all fire hydrant locations under max day demand with fire flow conditions.
- All townhome units will have fire sprinklers.

DEMANDS

Average Daily Demand

The project water demands were estimated using Sedona's average number of residents per dwelling unit of 2.5 and the 100 GPD per person average water demand. Using this average value yields the following residential demand estimates for full build-out of the Jordan Townhomes:

$$250 \text{ GPD/DU} \times 19 \text{ DU} = 4,750 \text{ GPD} = 3.3 \text{ GPM}$$

Max Daily Demand

Using typical water design criteria, max daily demand is estimated as 2.5 times the average daily demand, which yielded the following values:

$$2.5 \times 4,750 \text{ GPD} = 11,875 \text{ GPD} = 8.2 \text{ GPM}$$

Peak Daily Demand

Using typical water design criteria, peak daily demand is estimated as 2.0 times the max daily demand, which yielded the following values:

$$2.0 \times 11,875 \text{ GPD} = 23,750 \text{ GPD} = 16.5 \text{ GPM}$$

Fire Flow

Fire sprinklers are to be installed in all the new homes per city code. In the hydraulic model of the proposed system, fire flow at a single hydrant is assumed to coincide with max daily flow.

EXISTING FACILITIES & CONDITIONS

The connection to the Arizona Water Company's existing system will be made just north of the Jordan Road and Navahopi Road intersection. The connection will be to an existing 12" ductile iron pipe water line in Jordan Road.

There is an existing fire hydrant at the northwest corner of the of the 2.05 ac parcel on Jordan Road. The Sedona Oak Creek Fire District flow test results for this hydrant are as follows: static pressure of 55 PSI, fire flow of 1025 GPM with a residual pressure of 50 PSI.

PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS

The proposed water distribution system improvements begin at the existing 12" water main in Jordan Road. The 12" mainline will be tapped with an 8" water main that will enter Jordan Townhomes on parcel number 401-58-001A and be in constructed in the road to the end of Jordan Estates. The north and south buildings will each share a common meter.

SUMMARY

The volume and pressure available at the point of connection will provide the project with the required domestic and fire flow demands. The water distribution system design will comply with the requirements of Arizona Water Company, the Sedona Oak Creek Fire District and Arizona Department of Environmental Quality.

REFERENCES

Publications

Engineering Bulletin No. 10: Guidelines for the Construction of Water Systems, Arizona Department of Environmental Quality, 1978.

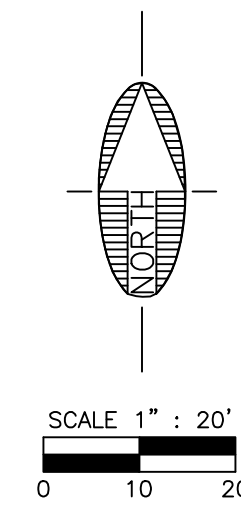
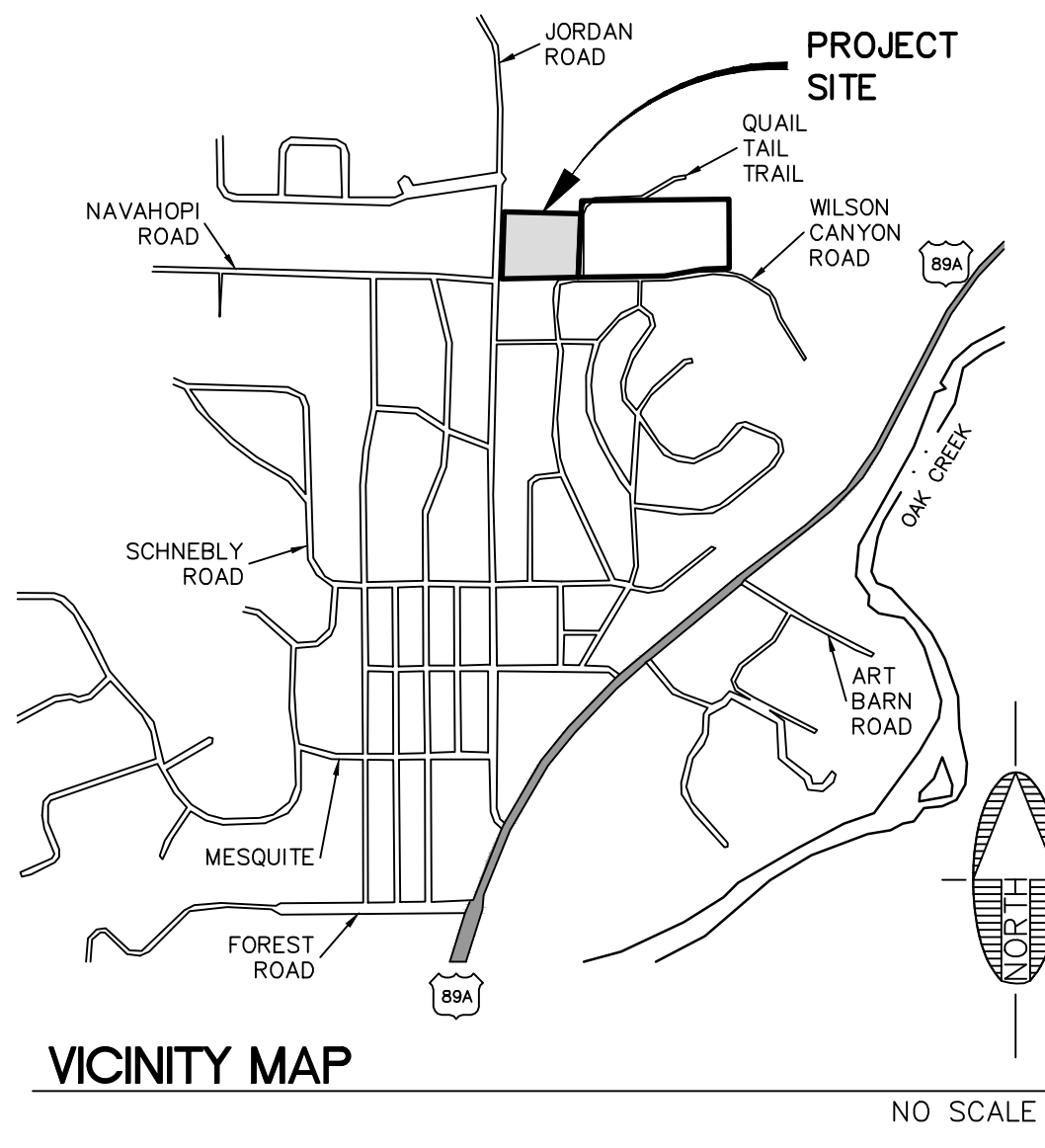
Arizona Water Company Records, 2004

Uniform Fire Code, International Fire Code Institute, 2012.

Uniform Plumbing Code, International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, 1994.

APPENDIX

- Site Plan & Preliminary Grading and Utilities Plan



- LEGEND**
- - - 4.300 EXISTING CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - 4.300 PROPOSED CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - PROPOSED SWALE
 - - - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - - - BUILDING SETBACK LINE
 - - - EXISTING WATER
 - - - PROPOSED WATER
 - - - EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
 - - - EXISTING SEWER
 - - - PROPOSED SEWER
 - - - SEWER MANHOLE
 - - - CATCH BASIN
 - - - STORM DRAIN PIPE
 - - - FIRE HYDRANT
 - - - CONCRETE
 - - - AC PAVEMENT
 - - - FLOW DIRECTION

CONTACT INFORMATION

OWNER/DEVELOPER: MICM SEDONA JORDAN LOFTS PROJECT LP
 CHRIS KEMMERLY
 2502 E. RIVER ROAD,
 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85718
 chris@kemmerly.com
 PHONE: (520) 615-8900

CONTACT: CHARITY LEE
 clee@miramontehomes.com
 PHONE: (928) 600-3594

ENGINEER: SWI AN ARDURRA COMPANY
 ART BECKWITH, P.E.
 75 KALLOF PLACE
 SEDONA, ARIZONA 86336
 PHONE: (928) 282-1061

UTILITIES/SERVICES

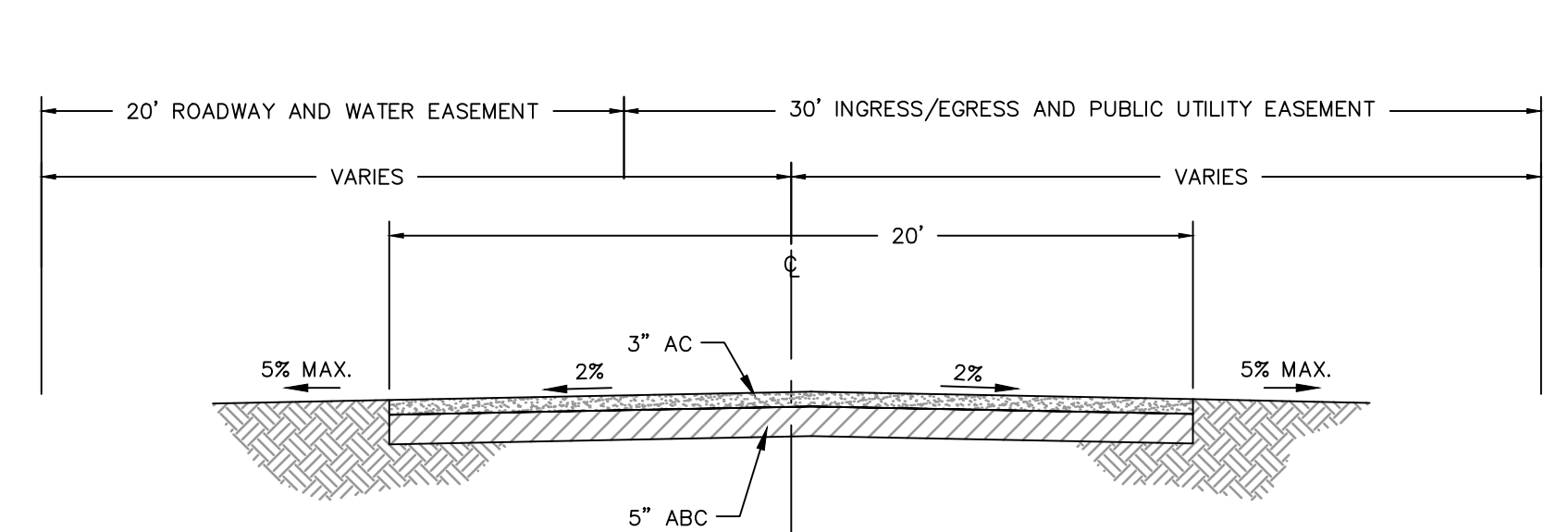
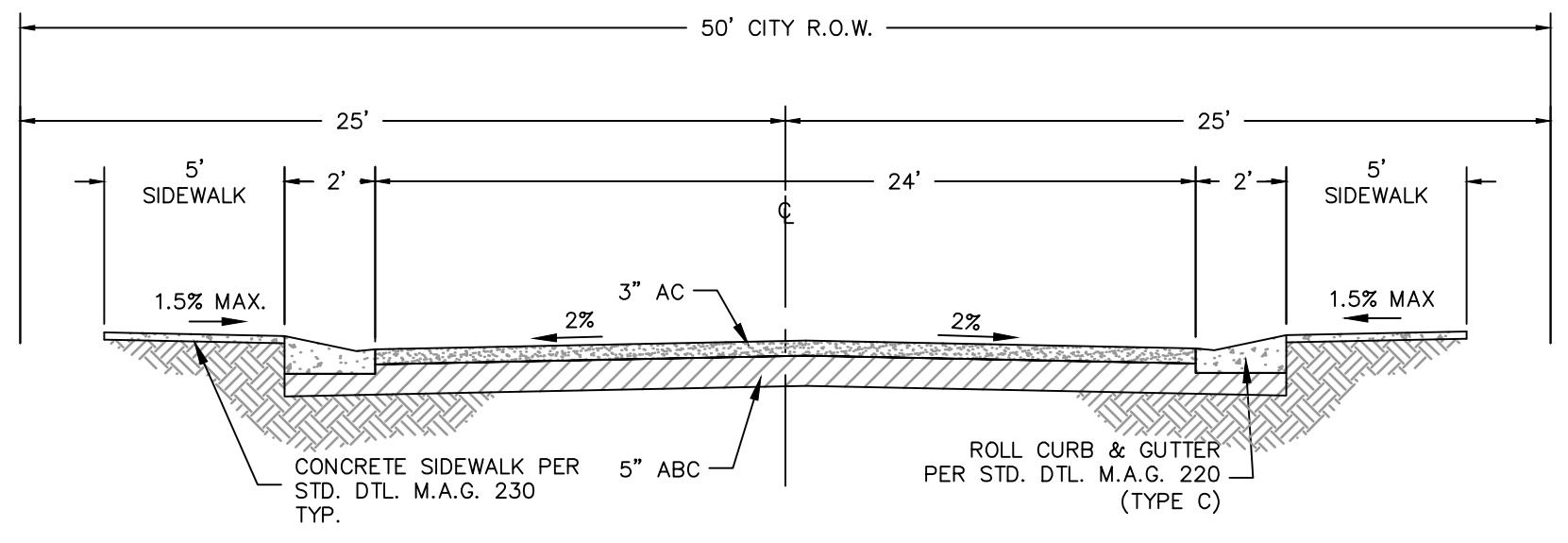
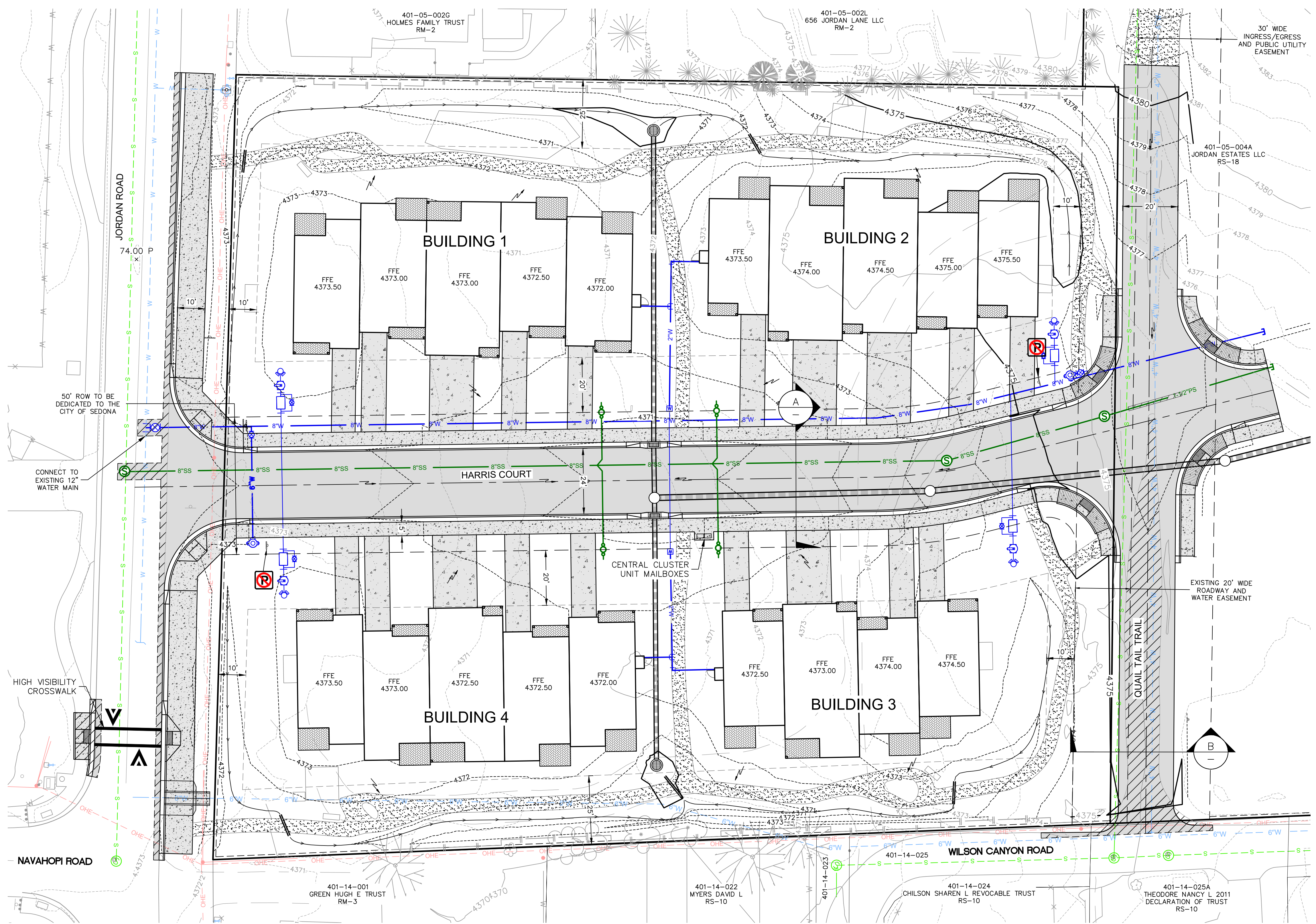
WATER SOURCE: ARIZONA WATER COMPANY
 REFUSE REMOVAL: WASTE MANAGEMENT CITY OF SEDONA
 SEWER SERVICE: UNISOURCE
 NATURAL GAS: POLICE CITY OF SEDONA POLICE DEPARTMENT
 FIRE/EMERGENCY DISTRICT: CITY OF SEDONA FIRE DEPARTMENT
 ELECTRIC: APS
 TELEPHONE/CABLE TV: OPTIMUM

SITE INFORMATION

ASSESSORS PARCEL NO.	401-58-001A
ZONING	RM-2
BUILDINGS	4
UNITS	19
EQUIV. UNITS PER SEDONA ZONING	19
PARCEL AREA	89,558 S.F. (2.06 AC)
BUILDING AREA	20,621 S.F.
PARCEL COVERED BY BUILDINGS	24% (20,621 S.F.)
PARCEL COVERED BY PARKING, DRIVEWAYS & SIDEWALKS (PATIOS)	15% (13,725 S.F.)
OPEN SPACE	61% (55,212 S.F.)
% PARCEL TO BE LANDSCAPED	61%

SITE DENSITY INFORMATION

AREA NORTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.85 AC - 36,827 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	10
DENSITY	11.76 UNITS TO THE ACRE
AREA SOUTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.77 AC - 33,478 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	9
DENSITY	11.69 UNITS TO THE ACRE
HARRIS COURT	0.44 AC - 19,252 SF



HARRIS COURT CROSS-SECTION (A) NO SCALE

QUAIL TAIL TRAIL CROSS-SECTION (B) NO SCALE

Contact Arizona 811 at least two full working days before you begin excavation

Call 811 or click Arizona811.com

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

SWI
 Shephard & Wesnitzer, Inc.
 An ARDURRA Company

75 Kallof Place
 Sedona, AZ 86336
 928.282.1061
 928.282.2058 fax
 www.ardurra.com

JOB NO: 221227
 DATE: JUN 23
 SCALE: 1"=20'
 DRAWN: EGM
 DESIGN: AHB
 CHECKED: AHB

JORDAN TOWNHOMES CITY OF SEDONA ARIZONA

SITE PLAN & PRELIMINARY GRADING AND UTILITES PLAN

PRELIMINARY
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION, BIDDING OR RECORDING

DRAWING NO. **EX1**

SHT NO. 1 OF 1

EXHIBIT 4d. Concept Drainage Report

Jordan Townhomes

Preliminary Drainage Design Report

APN 401-58-001A
Sedona, Arizona

Prepared for:
MICM Sedona Jordan Lofts Project LP
2502 E River Rd
Tucson, AZ 85718

Prepared by:
Shephard-Wesnitzer, Inc.
an Ardurra Company
75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336
(928) 282-1061

June 2023
Job No. 221227

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Objective	1
Procedure	2
Results	3
Conclusion	4
References	5
Software	5

APPENDIX

Vicinity Map
FEMA FIRM Map
City of Sedona Flood Plain Management Study
City of Sedona Storm Water Master Plan
Pre-Development Basin Map
NOAA Atlas 14 Point Precipitation Frequency Estimates for Sedona
Preliminary Grading and Utilities Plan

Introduction

The proposed project site is located in Sedona, Arizona, bordered by Jordan Road to the west and Wilson Canyon Road to the south. Quail Tail Trail connects to Wilson Canyon Road and crosses through the central portion of the development. The project site is located on approximately 6.52 acres of undeveloped land, positioned in the Southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 05, Township 17 North, Range 6 East, of the Gila and Salt River Base Meridian. A vicinity map is included in the Appendix.

The proposed Jordan Townhomes and Jordan Estates project includes the development of 19 townhome units and 8 residential home sites. The design of the project includes the addition of a new access roadway and improvements to Quail Tail Trail. The proposed project is located on parcels 401-58-001A and 401-05-004A. Parcel 401-58-001A (Jordan Townhomes) encompasses the western section of the site and consists of relatively flat terrain, covered with shrubs and native grass. Parcel 401-05-004A (Jordan Estates) makes up the eastern section of the site and has significantly sloping topography to the southeast. The parcel vegetation consists of pinion pine, juniper, shrubs and native grass.

Surrounding developments include the Orchards subdivision and private residential property to the west, private residential property to the north and east, and the Sierra Vista Resubdivision and private residential property to the south.

The project is in Zone X of the FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map number 04005C7444H, effective March 21, 2023. Zone X is described as an area determined to be outside the 500-year floodplain. The Appendix contains a portion of the FIRM near the project area.

The site is located within the City of Sedona Floodplain Management Study prepared by the Soil Conservation Service in May 1994. The project site is not located within a 100-year floodplain per this study, though neighboring properties to the south are identified as being located within a 100-year floodplain of Profile 2200. The City of Sedona Storm Water Master Plan places the site in two separate basins: D1B of the Mormon Wash basin, and Q2C of the Oak Creek "A" basin. Information from these studies can be found in the Appendix.

Objective

The objective of this report is to determine the impact the proposed development will have on the runoff characteristics of the site and to determine, at a concept level, the detention volume needed to attenuate the additional post-development flows. The design of the proposed drainage control structures will be in accordance with City of Sedona and Yavapai County drainage criteria.

Procedure

The total project watershed is approximately 13.7 acres and is a mixture of developed residential housing and undeveloped native land. A map of the predevelopment

watershed can be found in the Appendix. Off-site flow enters the project area from the north, west, and south. Off-site flows entering the site along the north and west boundaries are conveyed as sheet flow. This runoff then flows to the south of APN 401-58-001A, draining onto the residential property to the south. Off-site runoff from the south is conveyed onto the project site via an 18-inch culvert located at the intersection of Wilson Canyon Road and Mountain View Drive. The area upstream of the culvert is identified and analyzed as Basin 4 in this drainage report. The 18-inch culvert drains into a small channel that conveys the runoff across the project site to the east.

The development of the project site includes the eventual addition of approximately 1.57 acres of impervious surfaces. The resulting storm water runoff is proposed to be routed through a storm drain system from the west side of the project site across the proposed development to the east, where it then outlets into the existing natural channel located near the southeast property boundary. To offset the increased peak flows (from the proposed development), a large underground detention structure is proposed.

The design rainfall data is given by the site-specific NOAA Atlas 14-point precipitation frequency estimate, as shown in the Appendix. The required storage volume for the storm water runoff from the development of the site was determined based on retaining the storm runoff volume for the entire 100-year, 2-hour storm event from all added impervious areas of the project site, per the Yavapai County Drainage Manual.

Off-site sheet flows from the north and west are conveyed onto the western portion of the proposed project site and into the storm drain system, helping with the existing drainage conditions to the south of the project boundary. The natural channel on the eastern portion of the site which conveys the runoff from Basin S to the southeast will be preserved. The development of the Jordan Townhomes and Estates project will not alter the existing off-site flowrate conditions with the proposed detention system.

The proposed drainage improvements will be designed to provide safe and efficient drainage across the project site. The open channels, catch basins, and storm drain structures will be designed to intercept 100% of the estimated 100-year flow for the on and off-site flows.

Results

The underground detention area under the turn around on the Estates side of the site and will require approximately 27,000 ft.³ of volume to attenuate peak flows to pre-development rates going to the southeast. The first flush volume of approximately 3,000 cu ft will be retained below the basin outlet, with the excess storm water runoff being conveyed to the natural channel located near the southeast corner of the Jordan Estates project site. Refer to the Preliminary Concept Grading and Utilities Plan for preliminary details, grades, finished elevations, and locations.

Conclusion

A runoff volume for the 100-year, 2-hour storm event was calculated for the project watershed to conceptually determine a required detention volume of 27,000 cu ft. Runoff from the development of the site will be conveyed into the proposed underground detention basin through a storm drain system. The underground detention structure will discharge to the existing channel located on the southeast section of the project site.

This drainage report is drafted to support the Concept Plan submittal for development of Jordan Townhomes. The current concept drainage design will attenuate the post-development runoff in accordance with City of Sedona and Yavapai County drainage criteria.

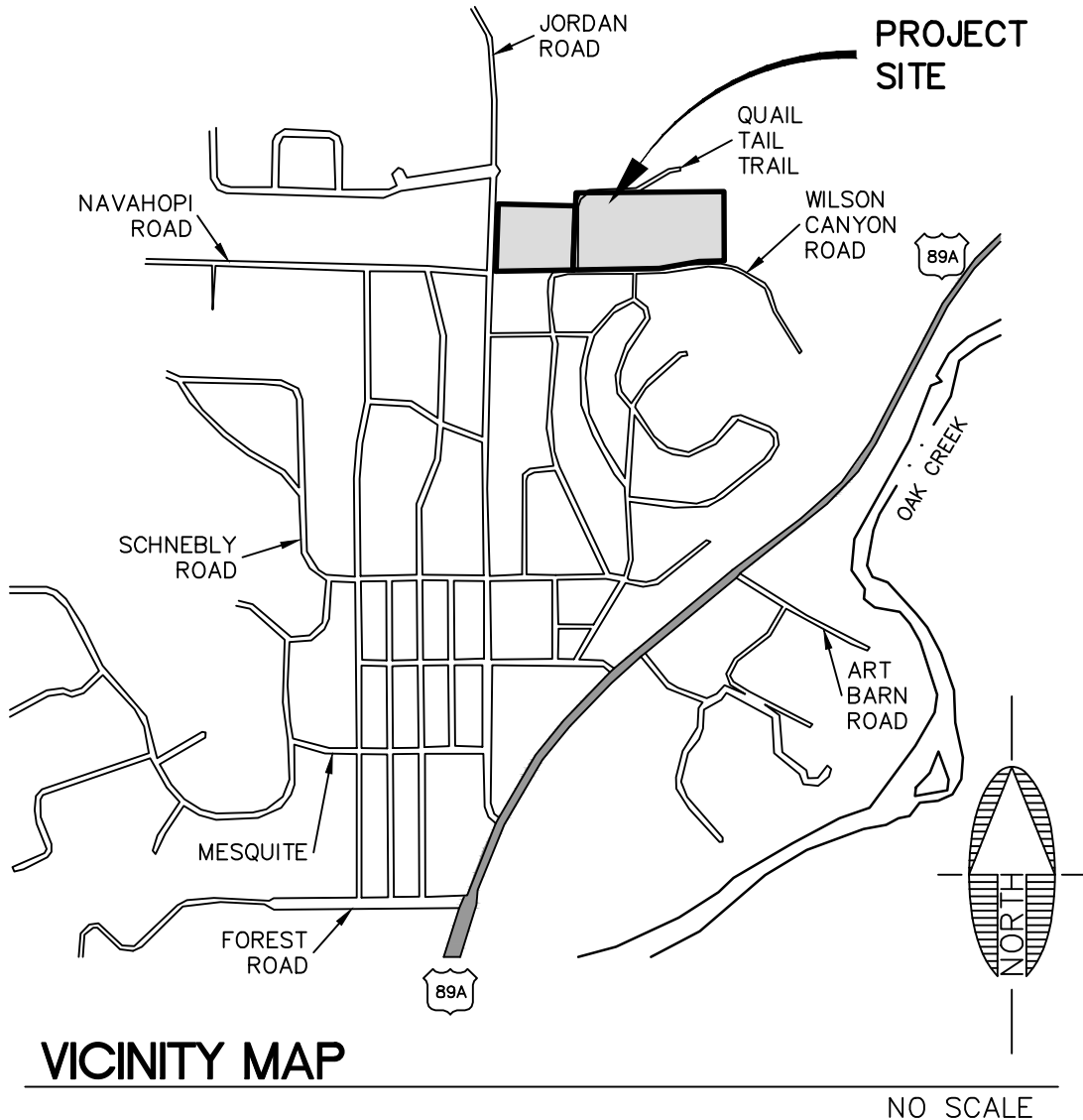
References

Floodplain Management Study, City of Sedona, May 1994

Stormwater Master Plan, City of Sedona, 2005

Yavapai County Drainage Criteria Manual, Yavapai County Flood Control District, July 2015

APPENDIX



VICINITY MAP

PRELIMINARY

**NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION,
BIDDING OR RECORDING**



Shephard Wesnitzer, Inc.

75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336
928.282.1061
928.282.2058 fax
www.swiaz.com

JOB NO.	21237
DATE	DEC 21
SCALE	NO SCALE
DRAWN	AHB
DESIGN	AHB
CHECKED	AHB

JORDAN TOWNHOMES

SEDONA
ARIZONA

VICINITY MAP

SHEET

1

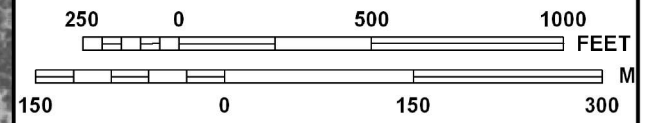
OF 1



FOREST BOUNDARY COINCIDENT WITH CORPORATE LIMITS



MAP SCALE 1" = 500'



7 of
ona
130

MOUNTAIN TRAIL

PARK RIDGE DRIVE

QUAIL TRAIL

WILSON CANYON ROAD

ZONE AE

AVAHOPI ROAD

ES0650

S PANEL 7657

31^{000m} E

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 7444G

FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
COCONINO COUNTY,
ARIZONA
AND INCORPORATED AREAS

PANEL 7444 OF 8475
(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
COCONINO COUNTY	040019	7444	G
SEDONA, CITY OF	040130	7444	G

Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders; the Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.



MAP NUMBER
04005C7444G

EFFECTIVE DATE
SEPTEMBER 3, 2010

Federal Emergency Management Agency

This is an official FIRMette showing a portion of the above-referenced flood map created from the MSC FIRMette Web tool. This map does not reflect changes or amendments which may have been made subsequent to the date on the title block. For additional information about how to make sure the map is current, please see the Flood Hazard Mapping Updates Overview Fact Sheet available on the FEMA Flood Map Service Center home page at <https://msc.fema.gov>.

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMMette



111°45'54"W 34°52'50"N



Basemap: USGS National Map: Orthoimagery: Data refreshed October, 2020

Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

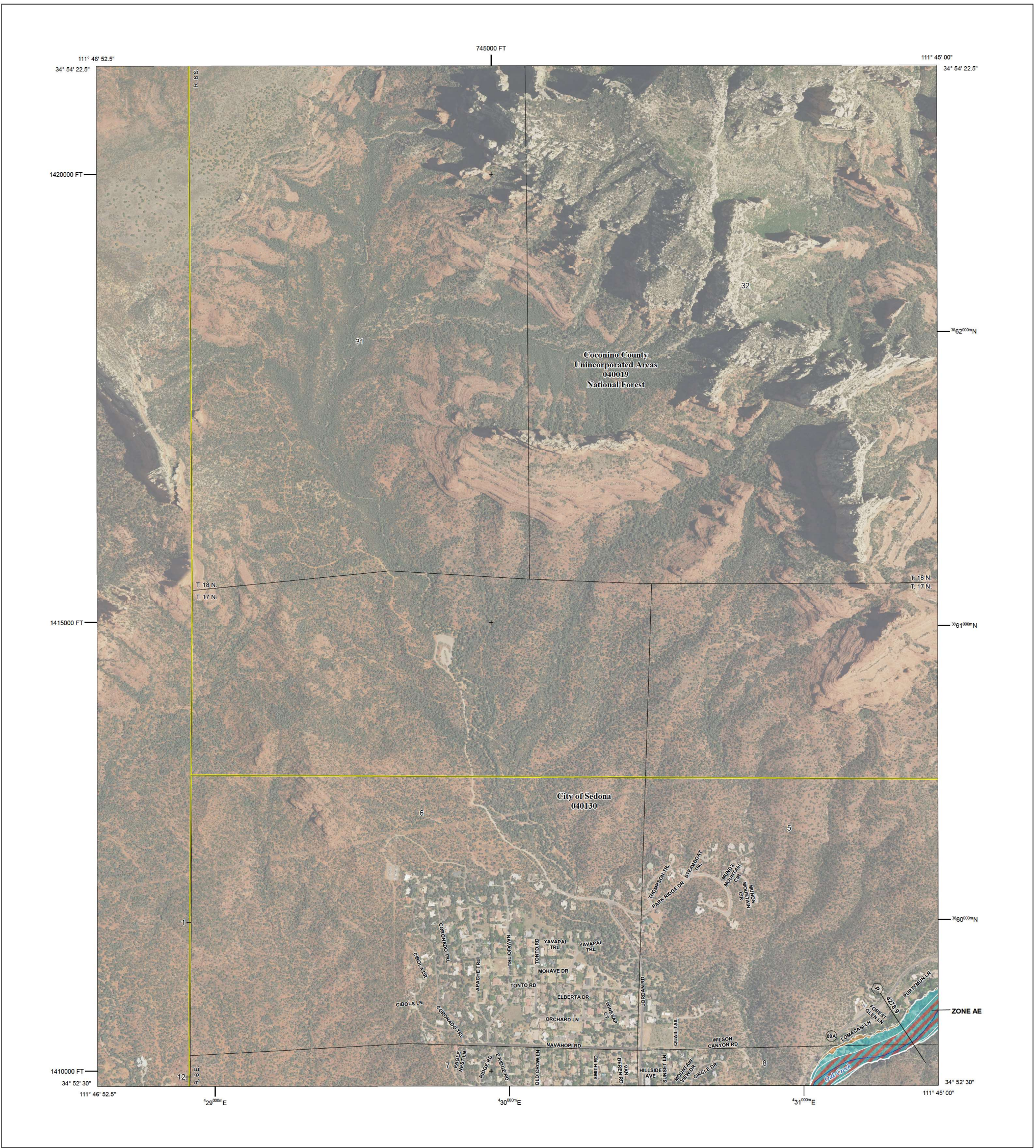
SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
		Regulatory Floodway
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D
OTHER AREAS		NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D
		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance
		17.5 Water Surface Elevation
		Coastal Transect
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
MAP PANELS		Jurisdiction Boundary
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
		Hydrographic Feature
		Digital Data Available
		No Digital Data Available
		Unmapped

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 4/5/2021 at 6:41 PM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT
THE INFORMATION DEPICTED ON THIS MAP AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN DIGITAL FORMAT AT
[HTTPS://MSC.FEMA.GOV](https://msc.fema.gov)

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS		Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99
		With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD		Regulatory Floodway
		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile. Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard. Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
OTHER AREAS		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee. Zone D
		NO SCREEN. Areas of Minimal Flood Hazard. Zone X
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard. Zone D
GENERAL STRUCTURES		Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
		Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
OTHER FEATURES		Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
		Coastal Transect
		Coastal Transect Baseline
		Profile Baseline
		Hydrographic Feature
		Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
		Limit of Study
		Jurisdiction Boundary

NOTES TO USERS

For information and questions about this Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), available products associated with this FIRM, including historic versions, the current map date for each FIRM panel, how to order products, or the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) in general, please call the FEMA Map Information eXchange at 1-877-FEMA-MAP (1-877-336-2627) or visit the FEMA Flood Map Service Center website at <https://msc.fema.gov>. Available products may include previously issued Letters of Map Change, a Flood Insurance Study Report, and/or digital versions of this map. Many of these products can be ordered or obtained directly from the website.

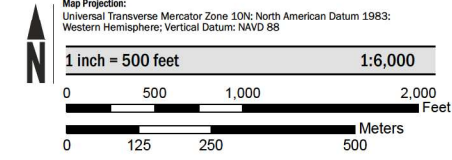
Communities annexing land on adjacent FIRM panels must obtain a current copy of the adjacent panel as well as the current FIRM Index. These may be ordered directly from the Flood Map Service Center at the number listed above.

For community and countywide map dates refer to the Flood Insurance Study Report for this jurisdiction.

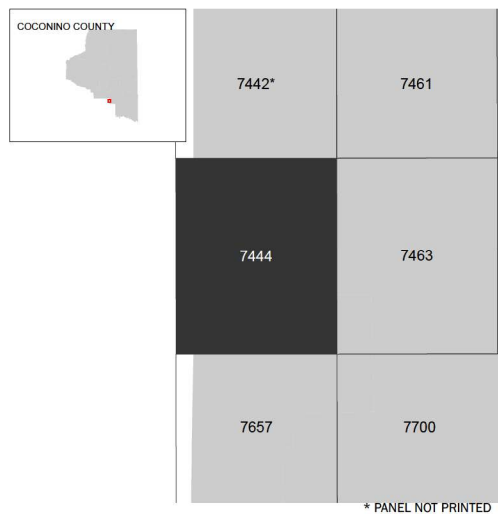
To determine if flood insurance is available in this community, contact your insurance agent or call the National Flood Insurance Program at 1-800-438-6629.

Base map information shown on this FIRM was provided in digital format by the United States Geological Survey (USGS). This information was derived from digital orthophotography at a 2-foot resolution from photography dated 2017.

SCALE



PANEL LOCATOR



National Flood Insurance Program

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM
 FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

COCONINO COUNTY, ARIZONA
 And Incorporated Areas

PANEL 7444 of 8475

Panel Contains:			
COMMUNITY	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
COCONINO COUNTY	040019	7444	H
UNINCORPORATED AREAS	040130	7444	H

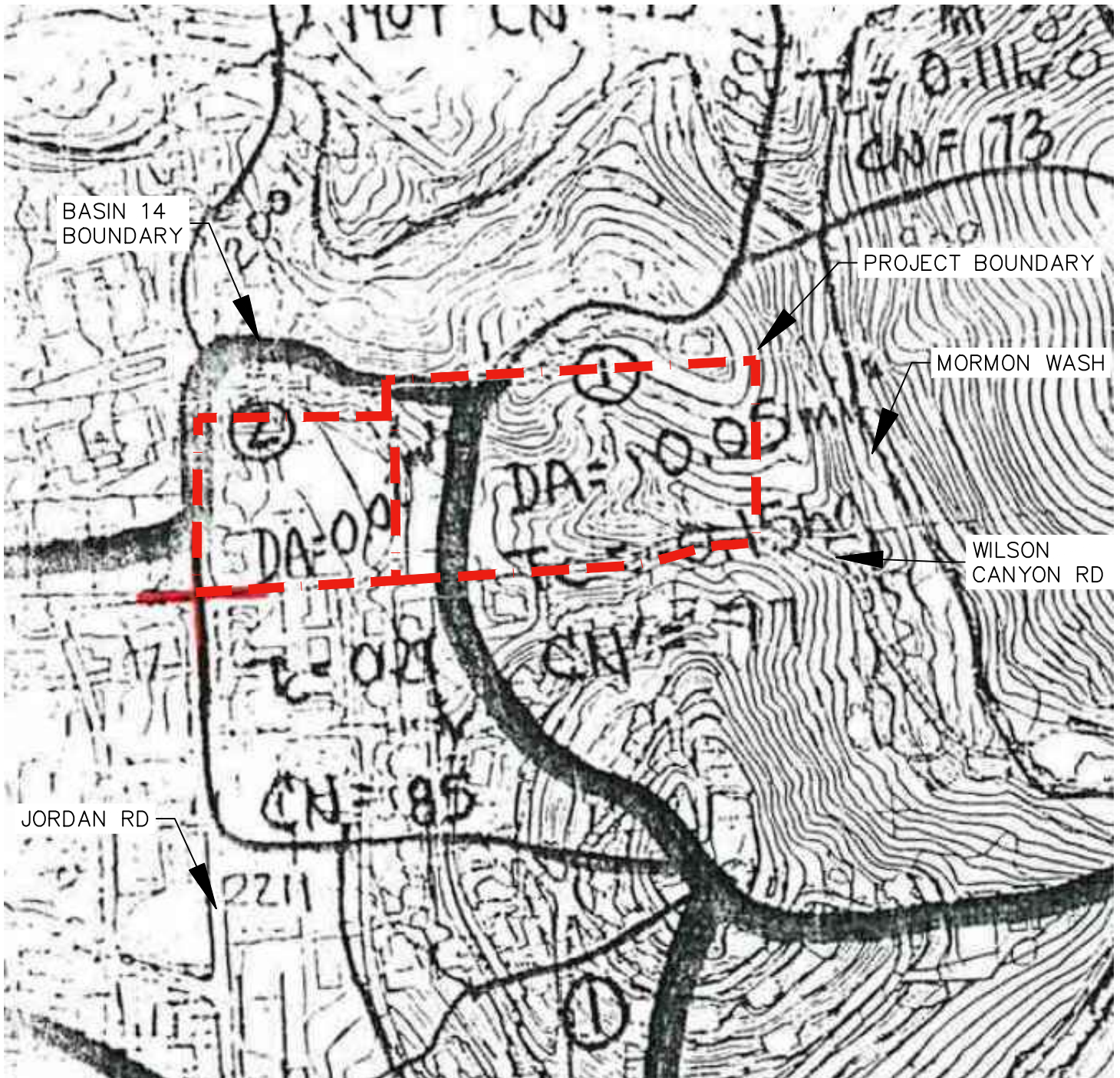
PRELIMINARY
6/30/2020

FEMA

VERSION NUMBER
2.4.3.5

MAP NUMBER
04005C7444H

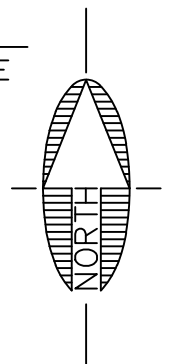
MAP REVISED

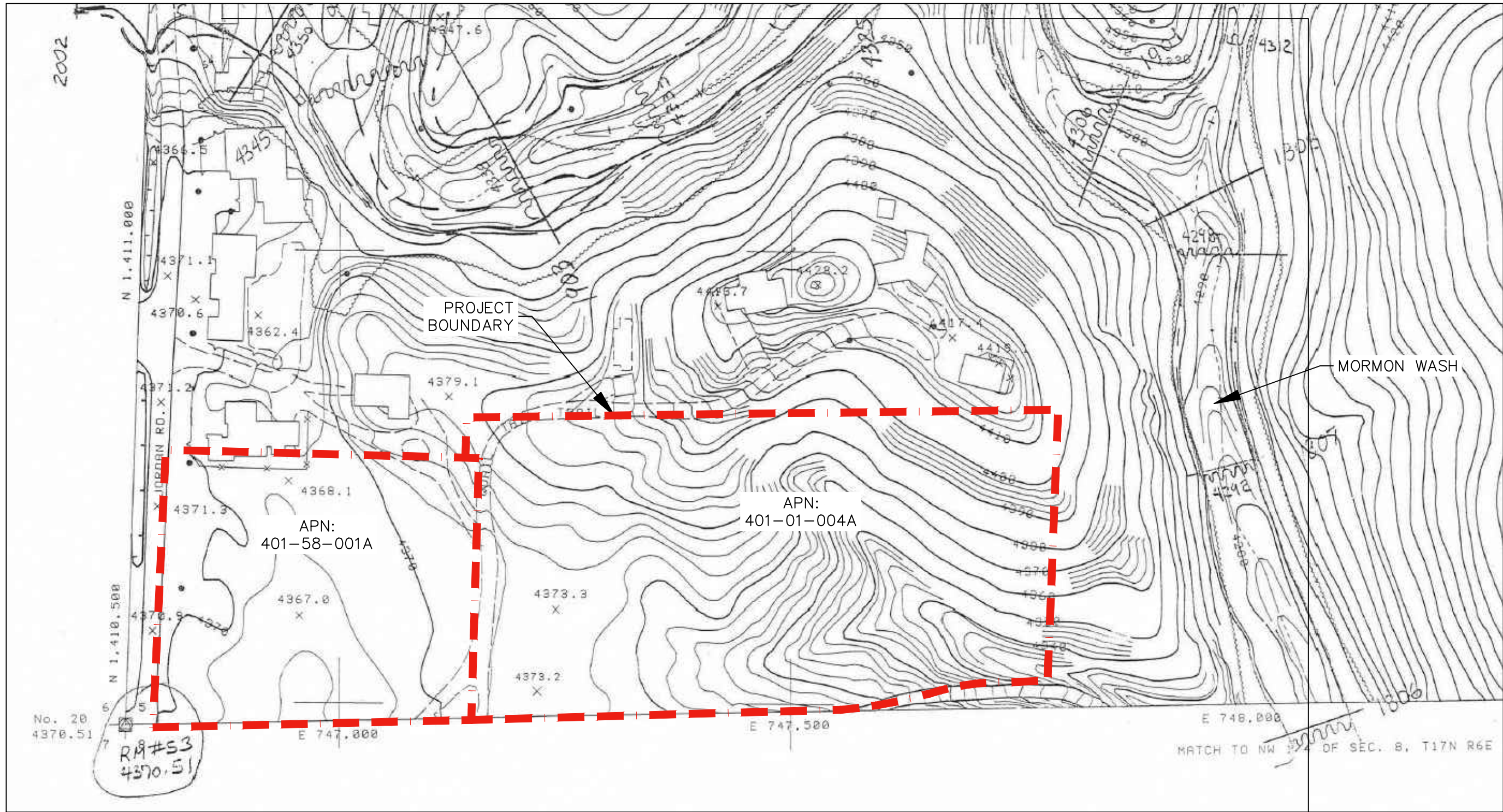


CITY OF SEDONA
FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT STUDY, 1994

NO SCALE

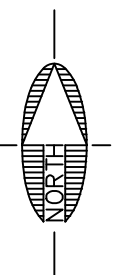
PORTION OF OVERALL DRAINAGE BASIN MAP

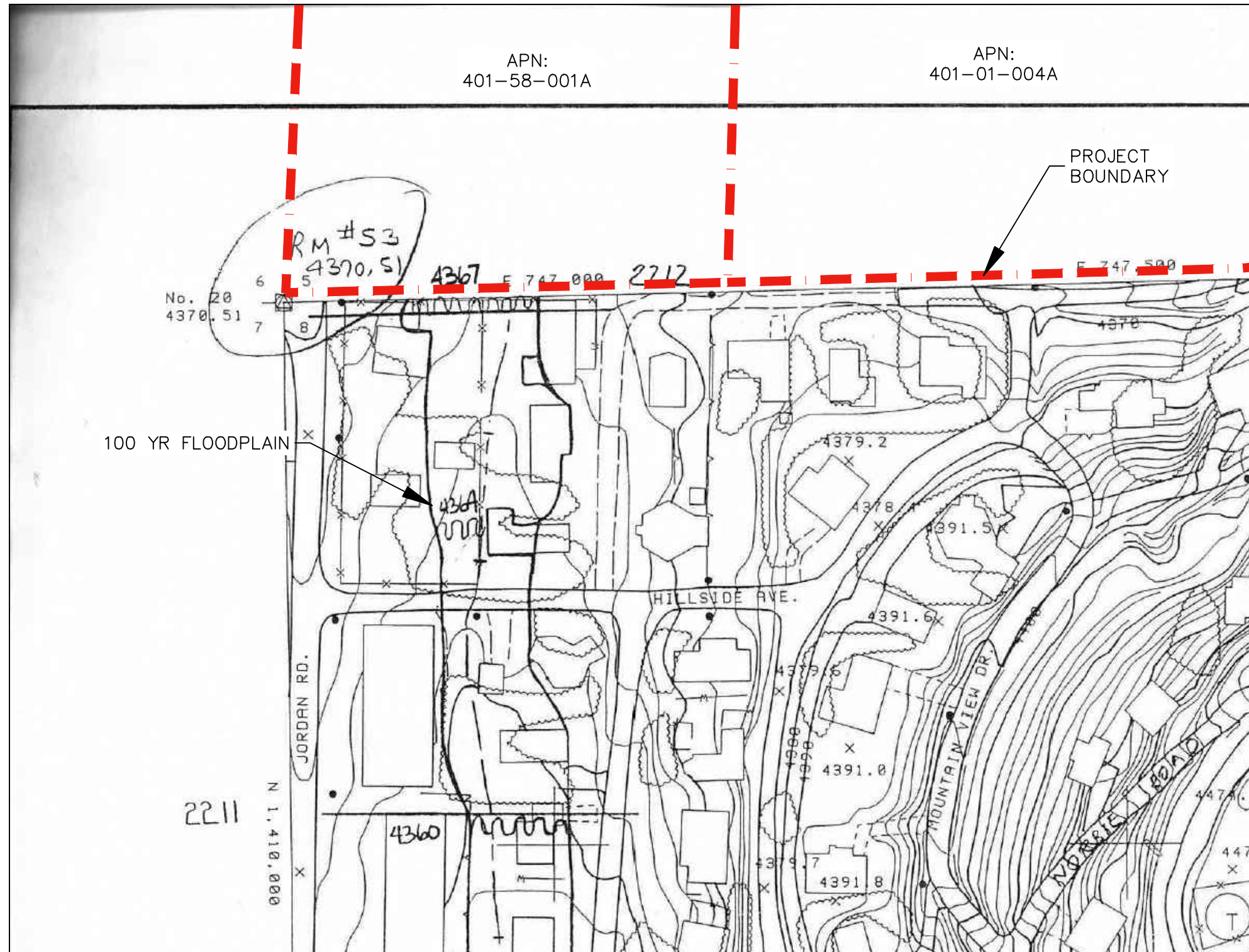




CITY OF SEDONA
FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT STUDY, 1994
 PORTION OF SW QUARTER SECTION 5 MAP

NO SCALE

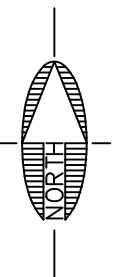


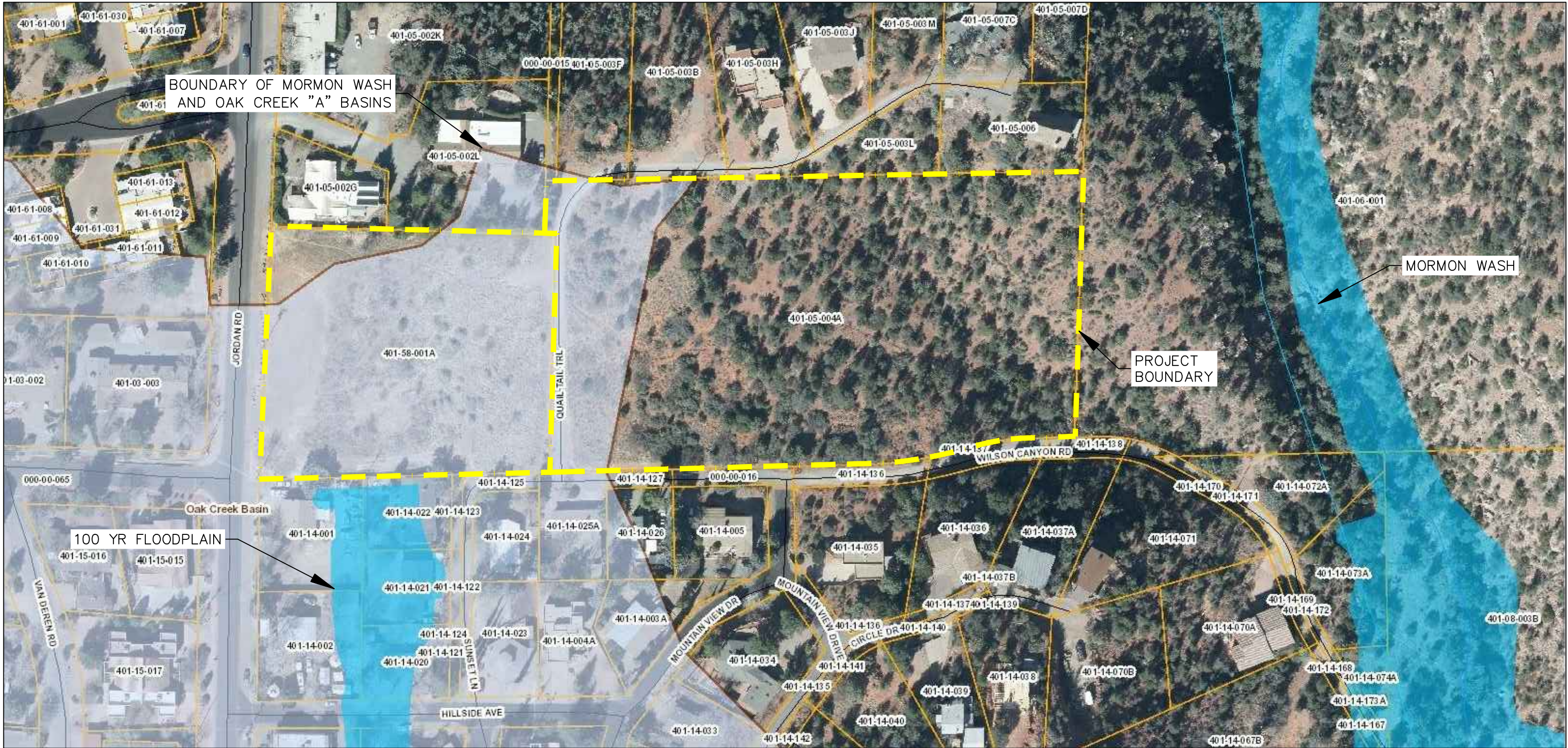


CITY OF SEDONA FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT STUDY, 1994

PORTION OF NW QUARTER SECTION 8 MAP

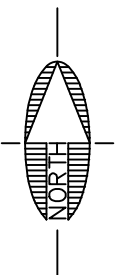
NO SCALE

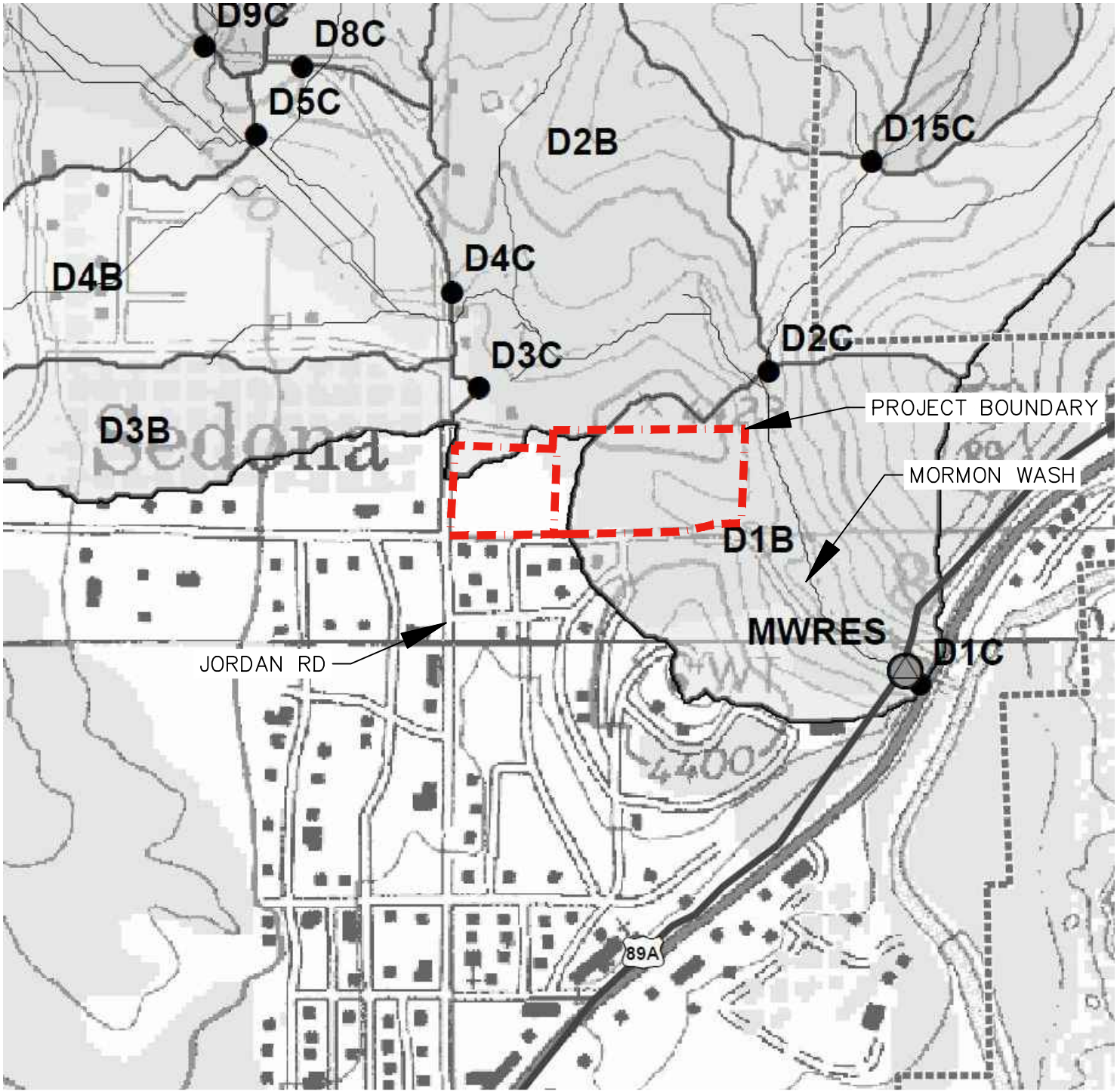




CITY OF SEDONA
STORM WATER MASTER PLAN, 2005
 CITY OF SEDONA GIS BASIN MAP

NO SCALE

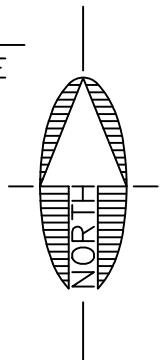


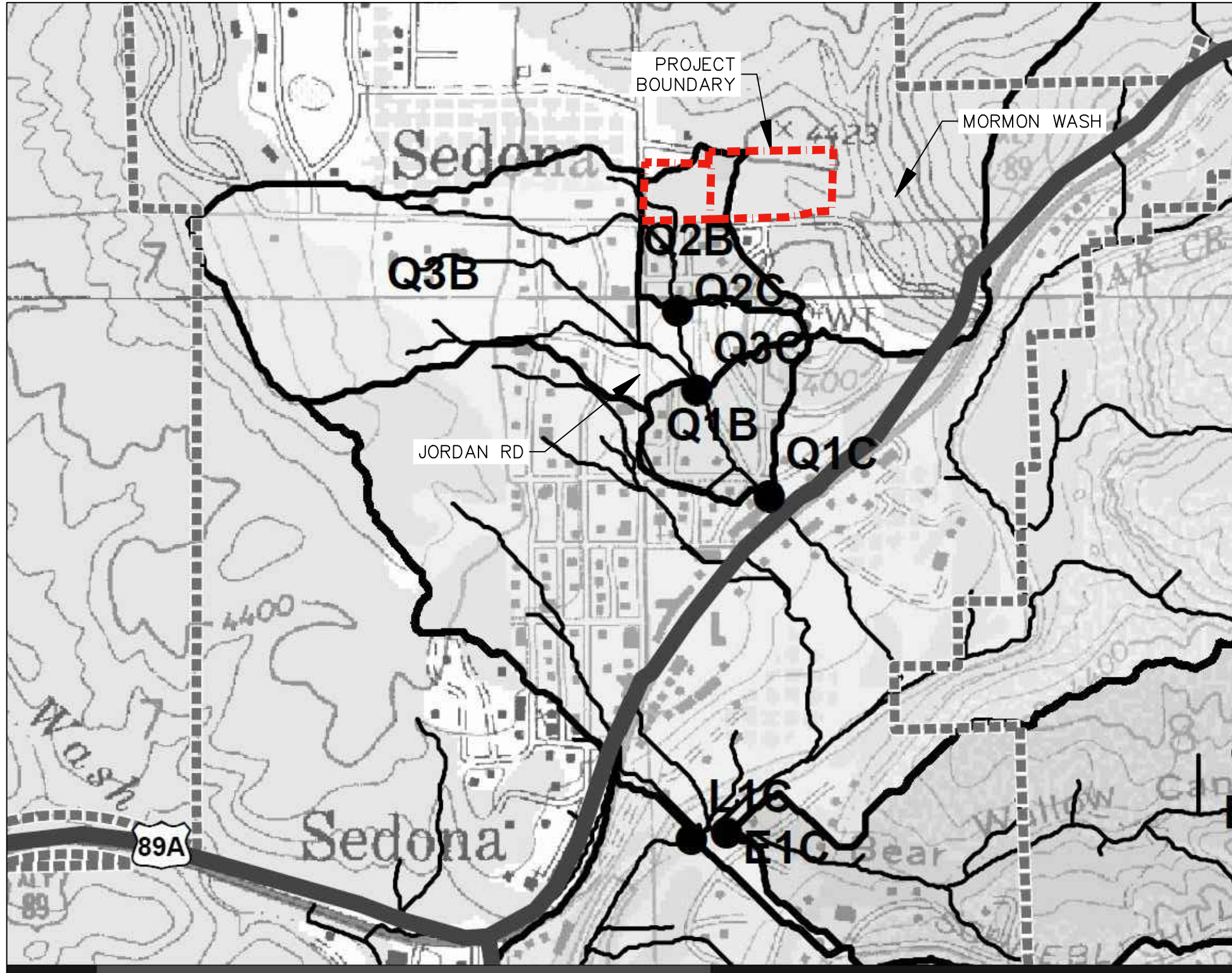


CITY OF SEDONA
STORM WATER MASTER PLAN, 2005

NO SCALE

PORTION OF MORMON WASH BASIN MAP

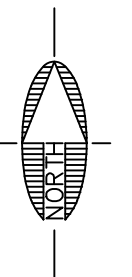


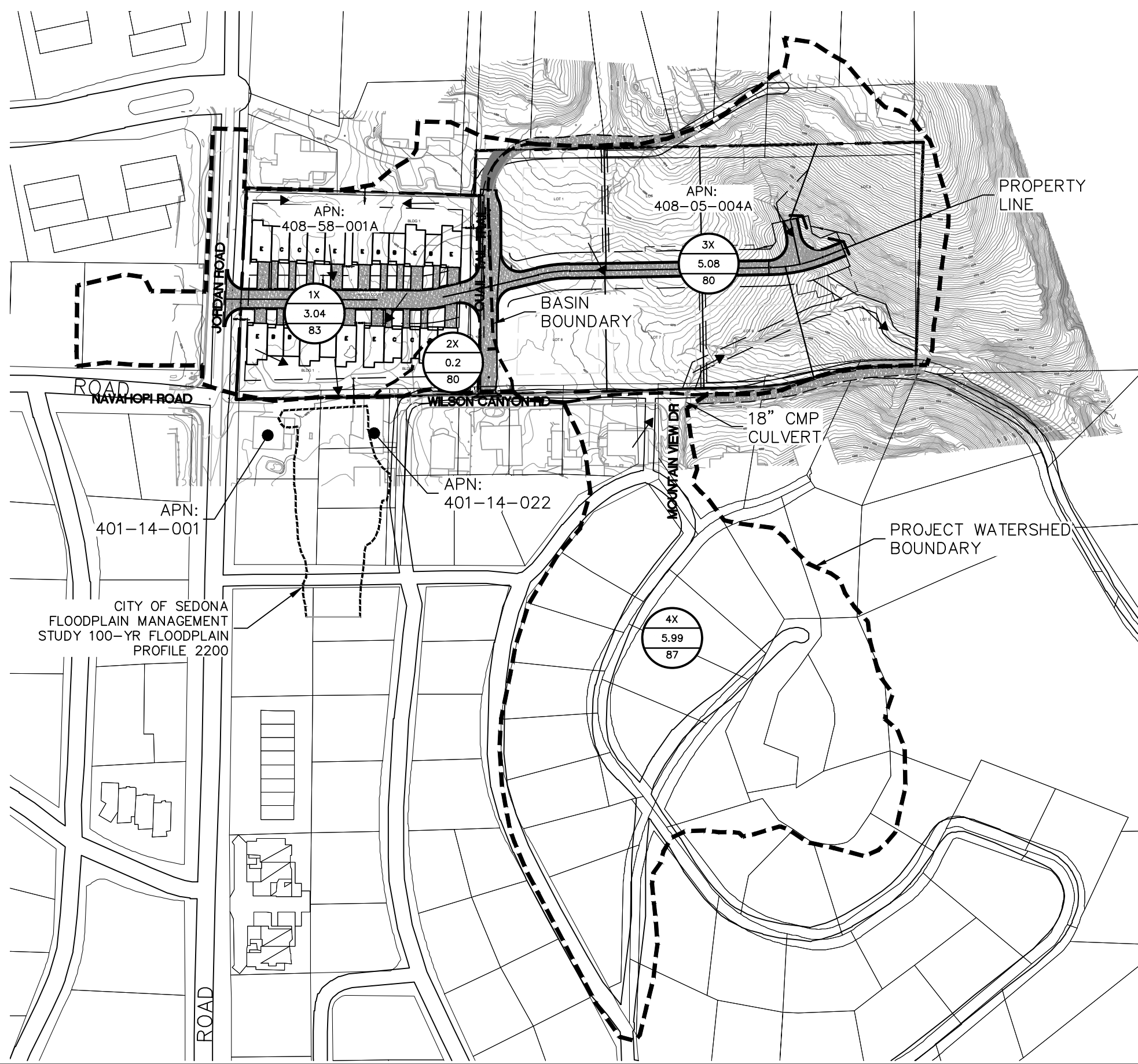


CITY OF SEDONA
STORM WATER MASTER PLAN, 2005

PORTION OF OAK CREEK 'A' BASIN MAP

NO SCALE





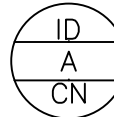
PEAK FLOW VALUES

BASIN	Q ₁₀₀ (CFS)
1X	9.9
2X	0.6
3X	16.1
4X	24.3

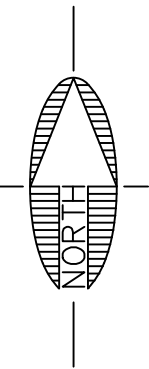
GENERAL NOTES

1. OFFSITE BASIN BOUNDARIES WERE DELINEATED BY OVERLAYING 2007 CITY OF SEDONA AERIAL TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR DATA.

LEGEND

 ID = BASIN IDENTIFICATION
 A = AREA IN ACRES
 CN = SCS CURVE NUMBER

 FLOW DIRECTION



CALL TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU DIG
1-800-STAKE-IT

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION,
BIDDING OR RECORDING

REVISIONS			
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

SWI
Shephard Wesnitzer, Inc.

75 Kallof Place
Sedona, AZ 86336
928.282.1061
928.282.2058 fax
www.swiaz.com

JOB NO: 21237
DATE: NOV 21
SCALE: NTS
DRAWN: EGM
DESIGN: JTL
CHECKED: JTL

JORDAN LOFTS
PREDEVELOPMENT WATERSHED MAP
SEDONA ARIZONA

SHEET
1
OF 1



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1, Version 5
Location name: Sedona, Arizona, USA*
Latitude: 34.8766°, Longitude: -111.7598°
Elevation: 4387.45 ft**
* source: ESRI Maps
** source: USGS



POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Sarah Dietz, Sarah Heim, Lillian Hiner, Kazungu Maitaria, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic,
 Ishani Roy, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Fenglin Yan, Michael Yekta, Tan Zhao, Geoffrey Bonnin, Daniel
 Brewer, Li-Chuan Chen, Tye Parzybok, John Yarchoan

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps_&_aerials](#)

PF tabular

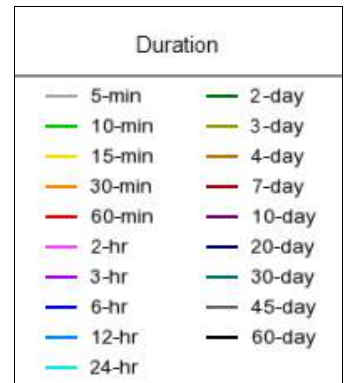
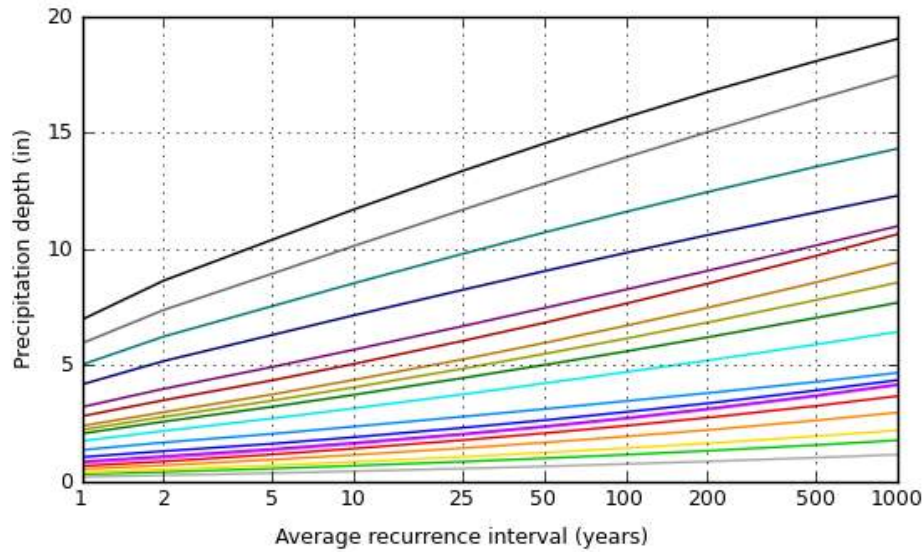
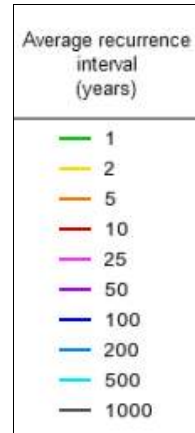
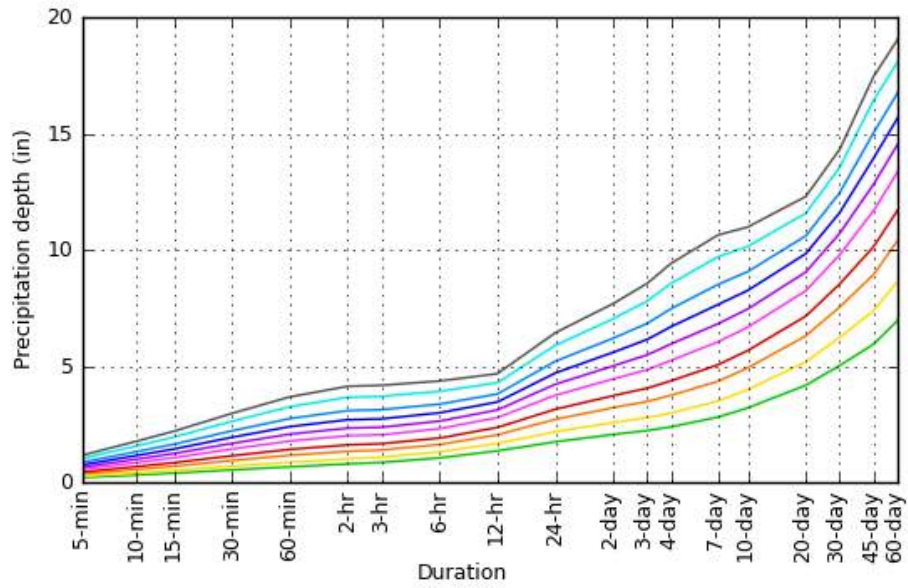
PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.216 (0.181-0.258)	0.278 (0.231-0.332)	0.374 (0.311-0.447)	0.455 (0.378-0.542)	0.569 (0.469-0.675)	0.663 (0.544-0.788)	0.766 (0.622-0.910)	0.876 (0.702-1.04)	1.04 (0.816-1.24)	1.17 (0.910-1.41)
10-min	0.329 (0.274-0.392)	0.424 (0.352-0.505)	0.569 (0.473-0.680)	0.692 (0.575-0.825)	0.865 (0.714-1.03)	1.01 (0.827-1.20)	1.17 (0.947-1.39)	1.33 (1.07-1.59)	1.58 (1.24-1.89)	1.78 (1.39-2.15)
15-min	0.407 (0.340-0.486)	0.525 (0.437-0.626)	0.706 (0.586-0.843)	0.858 (0.713-1.02)	1.07 (0.885-1.27)	1.25 (1.02-1.49)	1.45 (1.17-1.72)	1.65 (1.32-1.97)	1.96 (1.54-2.35)	2.21 (1.72-2.67)
30-min	0.548 (0.458-0.655)	0.707 (0.588-0.843)	0.951 (0.789-1.14)	1.16 (0.960-1.38)	1.44 (1.19-1.71)	1.69 (1.38-2.00)	1.95 (1.58-2.31)	2.23 (1.78-2.65)	2.64 (2.07-3.16)	2.98 (2.31-3.59)
60-min	0.679 (0.567-0.810)	0.875 (0.728-1.04)	1.18 (0.976-1.40)	1.43 (1.19-1.70)	1.79 (1.47-2.12)	2.09 (1.71-2.48)	2.41 (1.96-2.86)	2.75 (2.21-3.28)	3.26 (2.57-3.91)	3.68 (2.86-4.45)
2-hr	0.806 (0.700-0.940)	1.02 (0.879-1.19)	1.35 (1.16-1.57)	1.62 (1.39-1.89)	2.02 (1.72-2.34)	2.34 (1.97-2.72)	2.70 (2.25-3.15)	3.10 (2.54-3.60)	3.67 (2.96-4.28)	4.14 (3.28-4.84)
3-hr	0.868 (0.763-1.01)	1.10 (0.970-1.27)	1.41 (1.23-1.62)	1.68 (1.46-1.93)	2.06 (1.78-2.37)	2.38 (2.05-2.74)	2.74 (2.32-3.17)	3.14 (2.62-3.63)	3.71 (3.04-4.32)	4.18 (3.37-4.90)
6-hr	1.06 (0.953-1.18)	1.32 (1.18-1.47)	1.64 (1.46-1.82)	1.92 (1.71-2.13)	2.32 (2.06-2.58)	2.64 (2.33-2.94)	3.00 (2.61-3.34)	3.37 (2.91-3.78)	3.92 (3.33-4.43)	4.37 (3.64-4.96)
12-hr	1.37 (1.23-1.51)	1.69 (1.53-1.87)	2.06 (1.86-2.28)	2.37 (2.13-2.61)	2.80 (2.51-3.08)	3.12 (2.78-3.43)	3.47 (3.05-3.82)	3.81 (3.33-4.22)	4.29 (3.70-4.78)	4.68 (4.00-5.24)
24-hr	1.76 (1.59-1.93)	2.18 (1.99-2.41)	2.72 (2.47-3.01)	3.16 (2.86-3.49)	3.76 (3.39-4.15)	4.23 (3.80-4.66)	4.71 (4.21-5.20)	5.22 (4.64-5.77)	5.90 (5.19-6.56)	6.44 (5.61-7.19)
2-day	2.07 (1.89-2.29)	2.59 (2.35-2.86)	3.22 (2.94-3.57)	3.74 (3.39-4.13)	4.45 (4.03-4.91)	5.02 (4.51-5.53)	5.60 (5.01-6.17)	6.21 (5.51-6.87)	7.04 (6.19-7.81)	7.70 (6.70-8.56)
3-day	2.24 (2.04-2.47)	2.79 (2.54-3.08)	3.49 (3.18-3.86)	4.06 (3.68-4.48)	4.85 (4.39-5.35)	5.49 (4.94-6.04)	6.15 (5.50-6.78)	6.84 (6.07-7.55)	7.80 (6.86-8.65)	8.56 (7.46-9.52)
4-day	2.40 (2.19-2.64)	2.99 (2.73-3.30)	3.75 (3.42-4.14)	4.38 (3.98-4.82)	5.26 (4.76-5.78)	5.96 (5.36-6.55)	6.70 (5.99-7.38)	7.48 (6.64-8.24)	8.57 (7.53-9.49)	9.43 (8.21-10.5)
7-day	2.82 (2.58-3.09)	3.51 (3.21-3.86)	4.36 (3.98-4.78)	5.06 (4.62-5.56)	6.05 (5.50-6.64)	6.83 (6.19-7.51)	7.65 (6.90-8.43)	8.51 (7.62-9.37)	9.70 (8.60-10.7)	10.6 (9.33-11.8)
10-day	3.21 (2.94-3.53)	4.00 (3.66-4.39)	4.93 (4.51-5.42)	5.68 (5.18-6.24)	6.68 (6.06-7.33)	7.46 (6.75-8.20)	8.26 (7.43-9.09)	9.07 (8.11-9.98)	10.2 (9.01-11.2)	11.0 (9.69-12.2)
20-day	4.18 (3.85-4.58)	5.19 (4.77-5.68)	6.31 (5.80-6.90)	7.15 (6.56-7.81)	8.24 (7.53-9.00)	9.05 (8.24-9.89)	9.84 (8.93-10.8)	10.6 (9.59-11.6)	11.6 (10.4-12.7)	12.3 (11.0-13.5)
30-day	5.03 (4.62-5.50)	6.24 (5.72-6.82)	7.54 (6.90-8.24)	8.53 (7.80-9.29)	9.79 (8.91-10.7)	10.7 (9.72-11.7)	11.6 (10.5-12.6)	12.5 (11.2-13.6)	13.5 (12.2-14.9)	14.3 (12.8-15.7)
45-day	5.95 (5.43-6.57)	7.38 (6.74-8.16)	8.94 (8.15-9.86)	10.1 (9.22-11.2)	11.7 (10.6-12.9)	12.8 (11.6-14.1)	13.9 (12.6-15.4)	15.0 (13.5-16.6)	16.4 (14.7-18.2)	17.4 (15.5-19.4)
60-day	6.97 (6.34-7.64)	8.64 (7.87-9.48)	10.4 (9.46-11.4)	11.7 (10.6-12.8)	13.3 (12.1-14.6)	14.5 (13.1-15.9)	15.7 (14.1-17.2)	16.7 (15.0-18.4)	18.1 (16.1-19.9)	19.0 (16.9-21.0)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

PF graphical

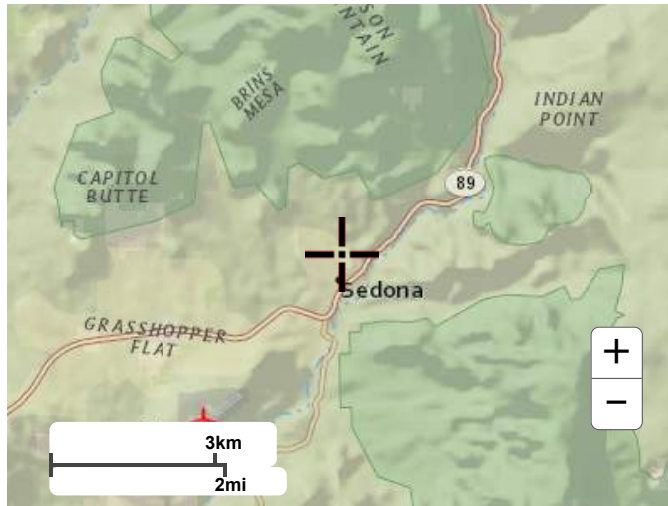
PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves
 Latitude: 34.8766°, Longitude: -111.7598°



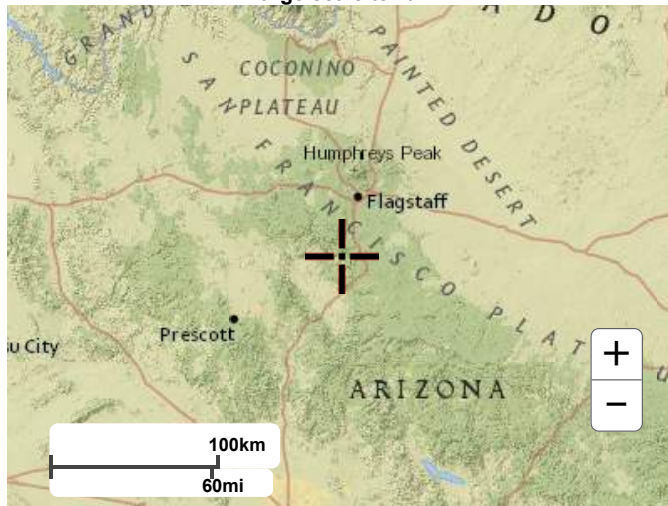
[Back to Top](#)

Maps & aerials

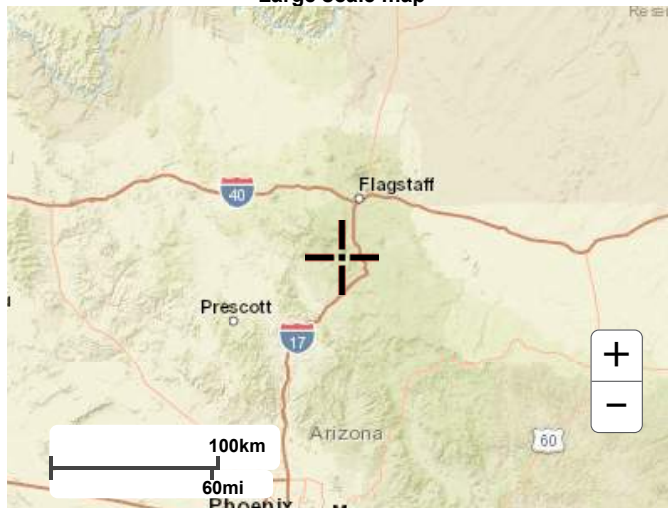
Small scale terrain



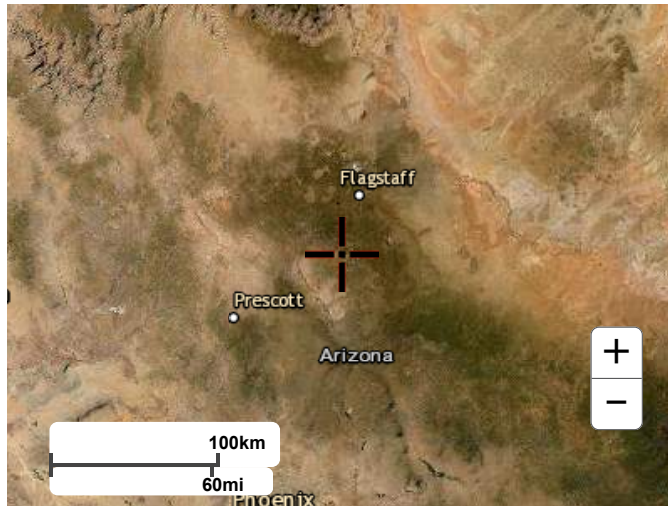
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



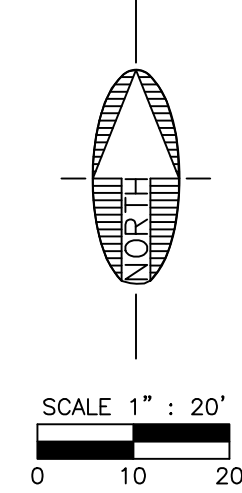
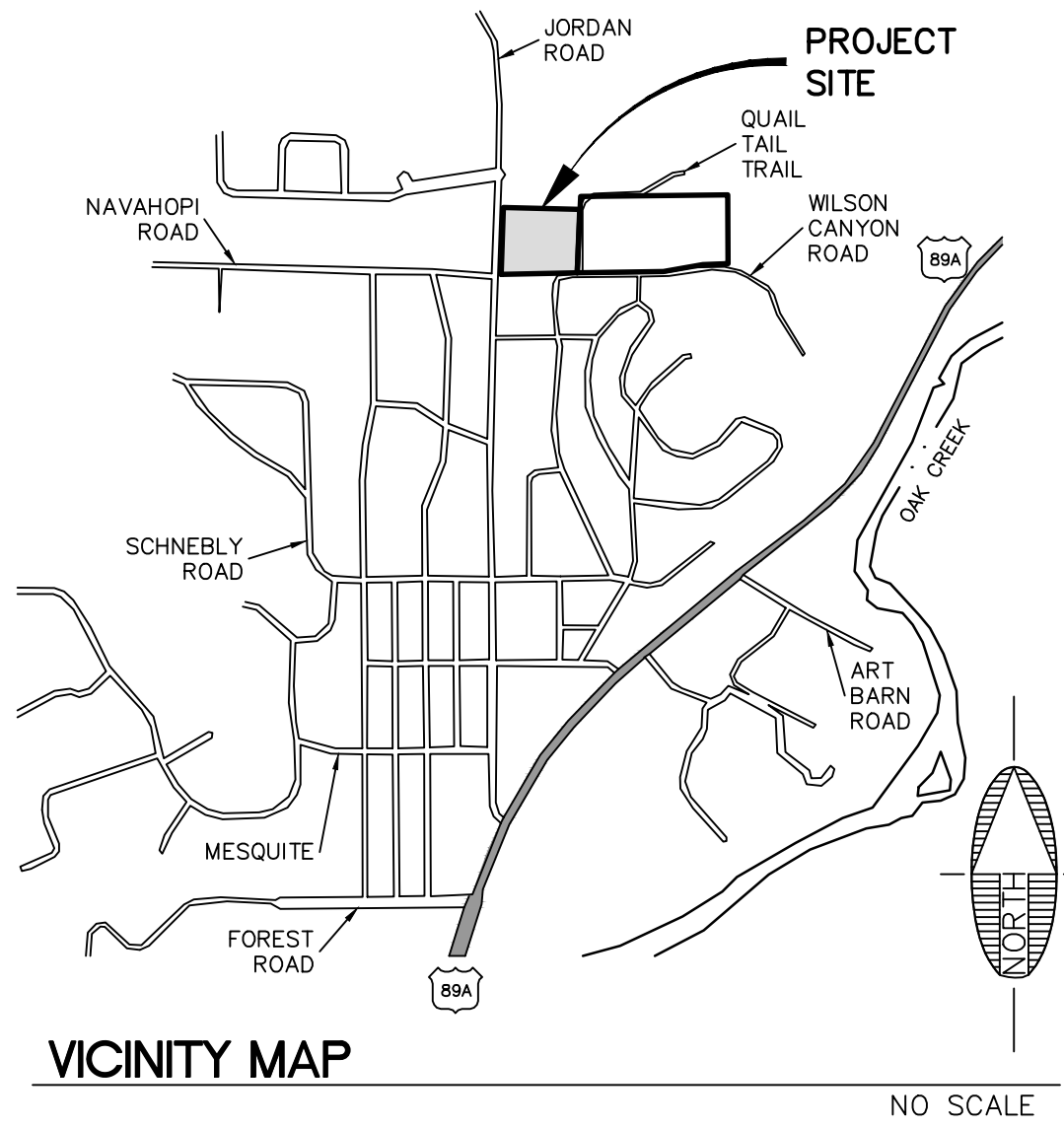
Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)
[National Weather Service](#)
[National Water Center](#)
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

[Disclaimer](#)



- LEGEND**
- - - 4.300 EXISTING CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - 4.300 PROPOSED CONTOURS 1' INTERVAL
 - - - PROPOSED SWALE
 - - - PROPERTY BOUNDARY
 - - - BUILDING SETBACK LINE
 - - - EXISTING WATER
 - - - PROPOSED WATER
 - - - EXISTING OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE
 - - - EXISTING SEWER
 - - - PROPOSED SEWER
 - - - SEWER MANHOLE
 - - - CATCH BASIN
 - - - STORM DRAIN PIPE
 - - - FIRE HYDRANT
 - - - CONCRETE
 - - - AC PAVEMENT
 - - - FLOW DIRECTION

CONTACT INFORMATION

OWNER/DEVELOPER
 MICM SEDONA JORDAN LOFTS PROJECT LP
 CHRIS KEMMERLY
 2502 E. RIVER ROAD,
 TUCSON, ARIZONA 85718
 chris@kemmerly.com
 PHONE: (520) 615-8900

CONTACT: CHARITY LEE
 clee@miramontehomes.com
 PHONE: (928) 600-3594

ENGINEER
 SWI AN ARDURRA COMPANY
 ART BECKWITH, P.E.
 75 KALLOF PLACE
 SEDONA, ARIZONA 86336
 PHONE: (928) 282-1061

UTILITIES/SERVICES

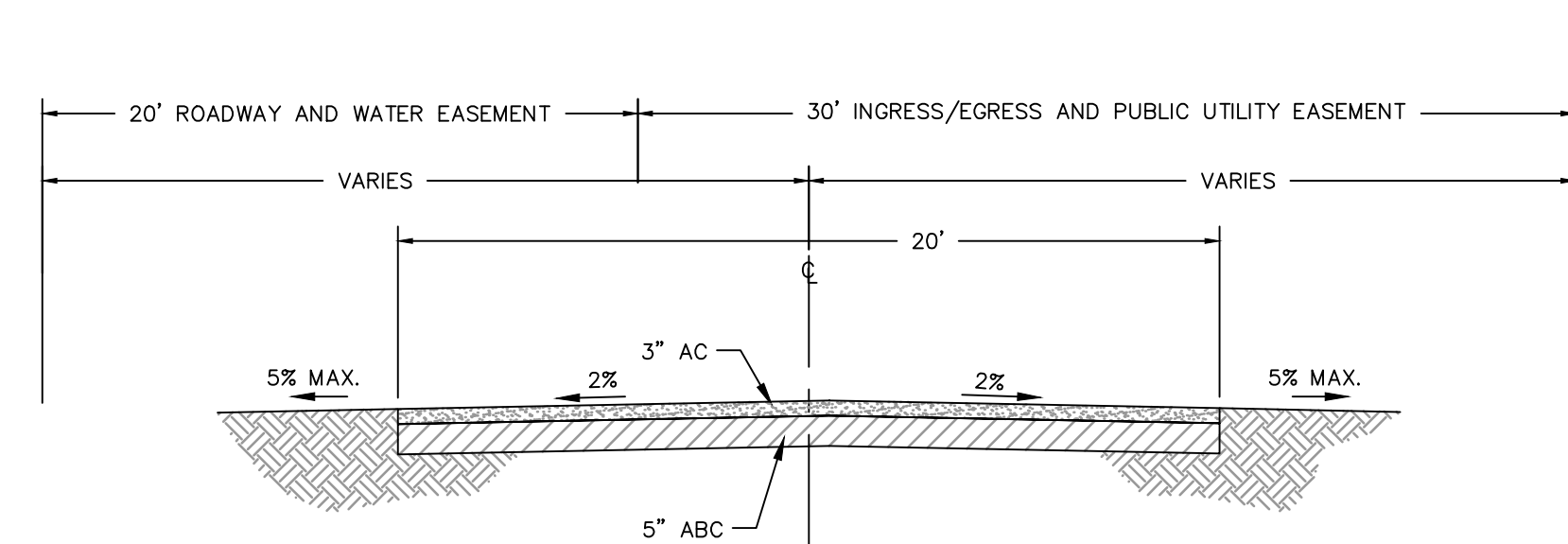
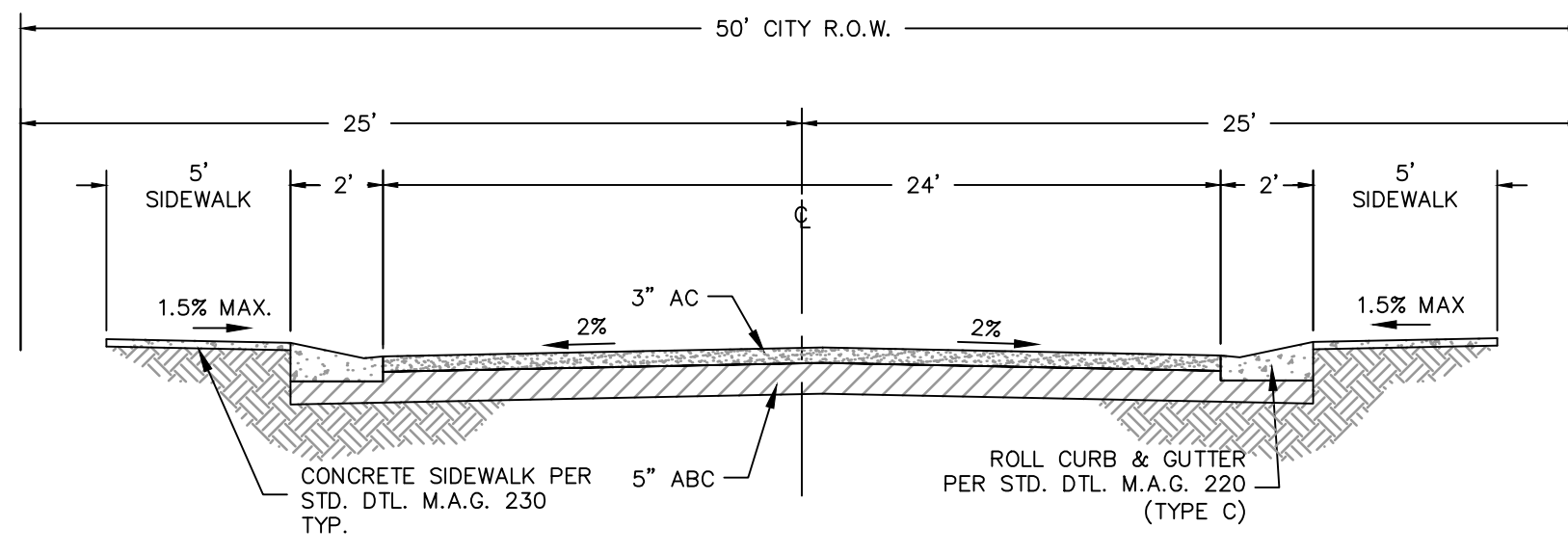
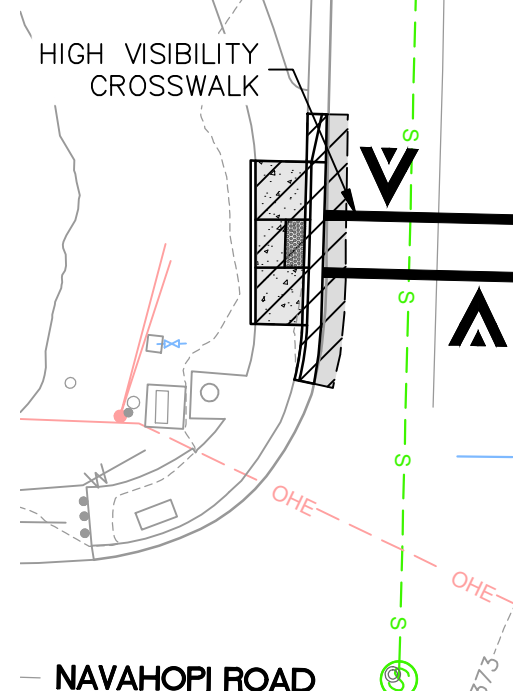
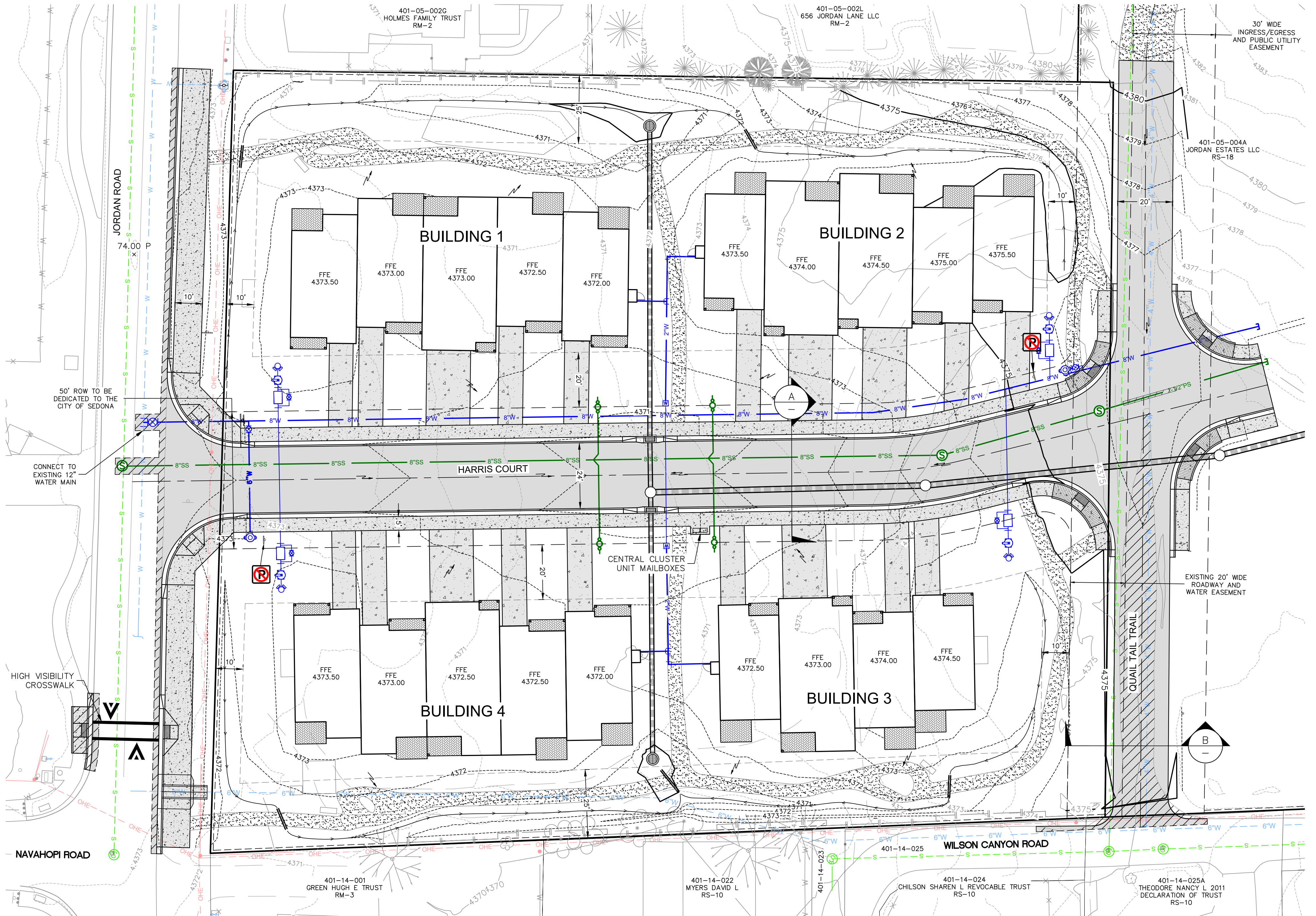
WATER SOURCE	ARIZONA WATER COMPANY
REFUSE REMOVAL	WASTE MANAGEMENT
SEWER SERVICE	CITY OF SEDONA
NATURAL GAS	UNISOURCE
POLICE	CITY OF SEDONA POLICE DEPARTMENT
FIRE/EMERGENCY DISTRICT	CITY OF SEDONA FIRE DEPARTMENT
ELECTRIC	APS
TELEPHONE/CABLE TV	OPTIMUM

SITE INFORMATION

ASSESSORS PARCEL NO.	401-58-001A
ZONING	RM-2
BUILDINGS	4
UNITS	19
EQUIV. UNITS PER SEDONA ZONING	19
PARCEL AREA	89,558 S.F. (2.06 AC)
BUILDING AREA	20,621 S.F.
PARCEL COVERED BY BUILDINGS	24% (20,621 S.F.)
PARCEL COVERED BY PARKING, DRIVEWAYS & SIDEWALKS (PATIOS)	15% (13,725 S.F.)
OPEN SPACE	61% (55,212 S.F.)
% PARCEL TO BE LANDSCAPED	61%

SITE DENSITY INFORMATION

AREA NORTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.85 AC - 36,827 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	10
DENSITY	11.76 UNITS TO THE ACRE
AREA SOUTH SIDE OF HARRIS COURT	0.77 AC - 33,478 SF
NUMBER OF UNITS	9
DENSITY	11.69 UNITS TO THE ACRE
HARRIS COURT	0.44 AC - 19,252 SF



HARRIS COURT CROSS-SECTION (A)
NO SCALE

QUAIL TAIL TRAIL CROSS-SECTION (B)
NO SCALE

Contact Arizona 811 at least two full working days before you begin excavation

Call 811 or click Arizona811.com

REVISIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

SWI
 Shephard & Wesnitzer, Inc.
 An ARDURRA Company

75 Kallof Place
 Sedona, AZ 86336
 928.282.1061
 928.282.2058 fax
 www.ardurra.com

JOB NO: 221227
 DATE: JUN 23
 SCALE: 1"=20'
 DRAWN: EGM
 DESIGN: AHB
 CHECKED: AHB

JORDAN TOWNHOMES
 CITY OF SEDONA
 ARIZONA

**SITE PLAN & PRELIMINARY
 GRADING AND UTILITES PLAN**

PRELIMINARY
 NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION,
 BIDDING OR RECORDING

DRAWING NO. **EX1**

SHT NO. 1 OF 1

EXHIBIT 4e. Geotechnical Report



ENGINEERING • GEOTECHNICAL • ENVIRONMENTAL (ESA I & II) •
MATERIALS TESTING • SPECIAL INSPECTIONS •
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY • PAVEMENT
DESIGN • GEOLOGY

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY

Jordan Townhomes

Northeast Corner of Jordan Road and Navahopi Road
Sedona, Arizona 86336

CMT PROJECT NO. 3106

FOR:

Miramonte Homes
102 South Mikes Pike
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

January 17, 2022

January 17, 2022

Ms. Charity Lee
Miramonte Homes
102 South Mikes Pike
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001

Subject: Geotechnical Engineering Study
Jordan Townhomes
Northeast Corner of Jordan Road and Navahopi Road
Sedona, Arizona 86336
CMT Project Number: 3106

Ms. Lee:

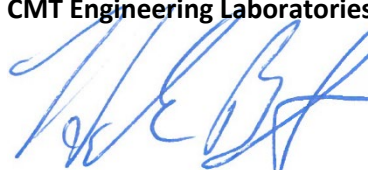
Submitted herewith is the report of our geotechnical engineering study for the subject site. This report contains the results of our findings and an engineering interpretation of the results with respect to the available project characteristics. It also contains recommendations to aid in the design and construction of the earth-related phases of this project.

On January 10, 2022, a CMT Engineering Laboratories (CMT) geotechnical engineer was on-site and supervised the drilling of 2 bore holes extending to a depth of about 15 feet below the existing ground surface. Soil samples were obtained during the field operations and subsequently transported to our laboratory for further testing and observation.

Conventional spread and/or continuous footings may be utilized to support the proposed townhome structures, provided the recommendations in this report are followed. A detailed discussion of design and construction criteria is presented in this report.

We appreciate the opportunity to work with you at this stage of the project. CMT offers a full range of Geotechnical Engineering, Geological, Material Testing, Special Inspection services, and Phase I and II Environmental Site Assessments. With offices throughout Arizona, Utah and Idaho, our staff is capable of efficiently serving your project needs. If we can be of further assistance or if you have any questions regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact us at 602-241-1097.

Sincerely,
CMT Engineering Laboratories


Hank Belliston, M.S., P.E., M. ASCE
Arizona Engineering Manager



Reviewed by:



Jeffrey J. Egbert, P.E., LEED A.P., M. ASCE
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 INTRODUCTION	1
<u>1.1 General</u>	1
<u>1.2 Objectives, Scope and Authorization</u>	1
<u>1.3 Description of Proposed Construction</u>	2
<u>1.4 Executive Summary</u>	2
2.0 FIELD EXPLORATION	3
3.0 LABORATORY TESTING	3
4.0 GEOLOGIC & SEISMIC CONDITIONS.....	4
<u>4.1 Geologic Setting</u>	4
<u>4.2 Faulting</u>	4
<u>4.3 Seismicity</u>	5
4.3.1 Site Class	5
4.3.2 Ground Motions.....	5
4.3.3 Liquefaction	6
<u>4.4 Other Geologic Hazards</u>	6
5.0 SITE CONDITIONS.....	7
<u>5.1 Surface Conditions</u>	7
<u>5.2 Subsurface Soils</u>	7
<u>5.3 Groundwater</u>	7
<u>5.4 Site Subsurface Variations</u>	7
6.0 SITE PREPARATION AND GRADING	8
<u>6.1 General</u>	8
<u>6.2 Temporary Excavations</u>	8
<u>6.3 Fill Material</u>	8
<u>6.4 Fill Placement and Compaction</u>	9
<u>6.5 Utility Trenches</u>	10
<u>6.6 Stabilization</u>	10
7.0 FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS.....	11
<u>7.1 Foundation Recommendations</u>	11
<u>7.2 Installation</u>	11
<u>7.3 Estimated Settlement</u>	12
<u>7.4 Lateral Resistance</u>	12
8.0 FLOOR SLABS	12
9.0 DRAINAGE RECOMMENDATIONS	13
10.0 PAVEMENTS.....	13
11.0 QUALITY CONTROL	14
<u>11.1 Field Observations</u>	14
<u>11.2 Fill Compaction</u>	14
<u>11.3 Excavations</u>	14
12.0 LIMITATIONS	14

APPENDIX

- Figure 1: Site Map
- Figures 2 - 3: Bore Hole Logs
- Figure 4: Key to Symbols

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

CMT Engineering Laboratories (CMT) was retained to conduct a geotechnical subsurface study for the proposed Jordan Townhomes. The site is situated on the east side of Jordan Road, north of Navahopi Road in Sedona, Arizona, as shown in the **Vicinity Map** below.



VICINITY MAP

1.2 Objectives, Scope and Authorization

The objectives and scope of our study were planned in discussions between Ms. Charity Lee of Miramonte Homes, and Mr. Hank Belliston of CMT Engineering Laboratories (CMT). In general, the objectives of this study were to define and evaluate the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions at the site, and provide appropriate foundation, earthwork, pavement and seismic recommendations to be utilized in the design and construction of the proposed development.

In accomplishing these objectives, our scope of work has included performing field exploration, which consisted of the drilling/logging/sampling of 2 bore holes, performing laboratory testing on representative samples of the

subsurface soils collected in the bore holes, and conducting an office program, which consisted of correlating available data, performing engineering analyses, and preparing this summary report. This scope of work was authorized by returning a signed copy of our proposal dated December 20, 2021 and executed on December 29, 2021.

1.3 Description of Proposed Construction

We understand that the proposed construction consists of four (4) new multi-family residential townhomes (22 total units), expected to be 2-story buildings. We project that wall loads will not exceed 6,000 pounds per linear foot and column loads will not exceed 100,000 pounds. Floor slab loads are anticipated to be relatively light, with an average uniform loading not exceeding 150 pounds per square foot. If the loading conditions are different than we have projected, please notify us so that any appropriate modifications to our conclusions and recommendations contained herein can be made.

A residential street (Harris Court) will also be constructed, which we anticipate will utilize asphalt pavement. Improvements to Quail Tail Trail will also be made. Traffic is projected to consist of mostly automobiles and light trucks, a few daily medium-weight delivery trucks, a weekly garbage truck, and an occasional fire truck.

Site development will require some earthwork in the form of minor cutting and filling. A site grading plan was not available at the time of this report, but we project that maximum cuts and fills may be up to 5 feet. If deeper cuts or fills are planned, CMT should be notified to provide additional recommendations, if needed.

1.4 Executive Summary

The most significant geotechnical aspects regarding site development include the following:

1. Natural site soils consist of Sandy SILT with some Gravel over Sandstone, with native grasses, shrubs, and small trees covering much of the site.
2. Groundwater was not encountered at the time of our field explorations to the maximum depth explored of about 15 feet below the existing ground surface, which will not affect excavations and construction.
3. Foundations and floor slabs may be constructed on suitable undisturbed natural soils or on structural/engineered fill which extends to natural soils.

CMT must assess that topsoil, undocumented fills, debris, disturbed or unsuitable soils have been removed and that suitable soils have been encountered prior to placing site grading fills, footings, slabs, and pavements.

In the following sections, detailed discussions pertaining to the site are provided, including subsurface descriptions, geologic setting, seismicity, earthwork, foundations, lateral resistance, floor slabs, and pavements.

2.0 FIELD EXPLORATION

In order to define and evaluate the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions, 2 bore holes were drilled at the site to a depth of approximately 15 feet below the existing ground surface. Locations of the bore holes are presented on **Figure 1**.

Samples of the subsurface soils encountered in the bore holes were collected at varying depths through the hollow stem drill augers. Disturbed samples were collected utilizing a standard split spoon sampler. This standard split spoon sampler was driven 18 inches into the soils below the drill augers using a 140-pound hammer free-falling a distance of 30 inches. The number of hammer blows needed for each 6-inch interval was recorded. The sum of the hammer blows for the final 12 inches of penetration is known as a standard penetration test and this 'blow count' was recorded on the bore hole logs. Where more than 50 blows occurred before the 6-inch interval was achieved, the sampling was terminated and the number of blows and inches penetrated by the sampler were recorded. The blow count provides a reasonable approximation of the relative density of granular soils, but only a limited indication of the relative consistency of fine-grained soils because the consistency of these soils is significantly influenced by the moisture content.

The subsurface soils encountered in the bore holes were classified in the field based upon visual and textural examination, logged and described in general accordance with ASTM¹ D-2488. These field classifications were supplemented by subsequent examination and testing of select samples in our laboratory. Logs of the bore holes, including a description of the soil strata encountered, is presented on each individual Bore Hole Log, **Figures 2 and 3**, included in the Appendix. Sampling information and other pertinent data and observations are also included on the logs. In addition, a Key to Symbols defining the terms and symbols used on the logs is provided as **Figure 4** in the Appendix.

3.0 LABORATORY TESTING

Selected samples of the subsurface soils were subjected to various laboratory tests to assess pertinent engineering properties, as follows:

1. Moisture Content, ASTM D-2216, Percent moisture representative of field conditions
2. Atterberg Limits, ASTM D-4318, Plasticity and workability
3. Gradation Analysis, ASTM D-1140/C-117, Grain Size Analysis

Laboratory test results are presented on the bore hole logs (**Figures 2 and 3**) and in the following Lab Summary Table:

¹ American Society for Testing and Materials

LAB SUMMARY TABLE

BORE HOLE	DEPTH (feet)	SOIL CLASS	SAMPLE TYPE	MOISTURE CONTENT(%)	GRADATION			ATTERBERG LIMITS		
					GRAV.	SAND	FINES	LL	PL	PI
B-1	1.5	ML	SPT	6.4	10	30	60	NV	NP	NP
B-2	1.5	ML	SPT	7.9	15	33	52	NV	NP	NP
B-2	5	ML	SPT	5.7	5	20	75	NV	NP	NP

4.0 GEOLOGIC & SEISMIC CONDITIONS

4.1 Geologic Setting

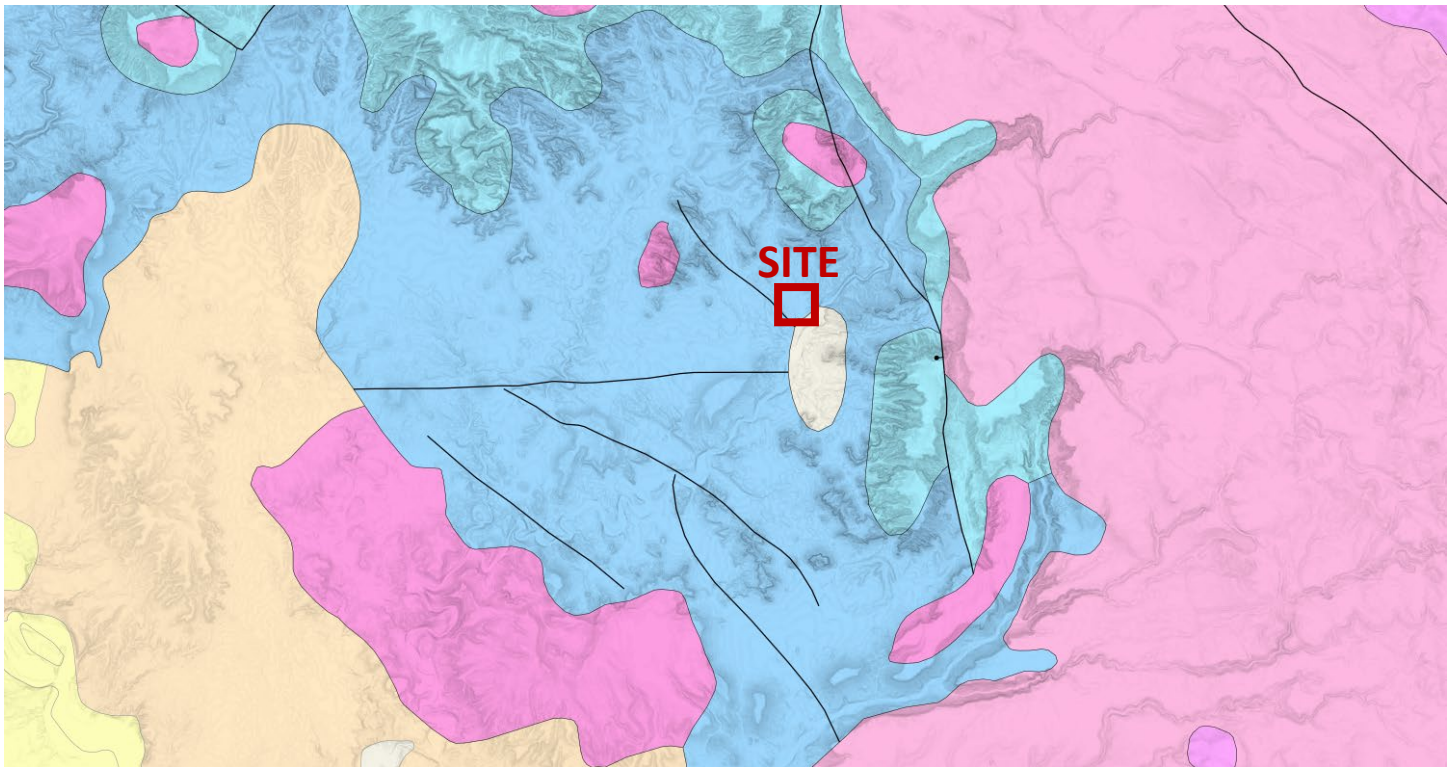
The subject site is located in the south-central portion of Coconino County in North-central Arizona. The site sits at elevations ranging approximately from 4,380 to 4,385 feet above sea level. The site is located on a relatively flat parcel that is part of the Colorado Plateau Physiographic Province.

The geology of the location of the subject site has been mapped and is included on an internet based interactive geologic map provided by the Arizona Geological Survey². The surficial geology at the location of the subject site and adjacent areas is mapped as “Permian to Pennsylvanian Sedimentary Rocks” (Map Unit PP). Unit PP is described on the referenced map as “Interbedded sandstone, shale, and limestone usually characterized by ledgy outcrops. Orange to reddish sandstone forms cliffs near Sedona. This unit includes Supai Group and Hermit Shale in northern Arizona and Naco Group in southern Arizona. It was deposited in coastal-plain to shallow-marine settings during a time of variable and changing sea level. Rocks of this map unit in southern Arizona may be in part equivalent to Permian rocks of unit P in central and northern Arizona.” No fill or disturbed ground is mapped at the location. Refer to the **Geologic Map** shown on the following page.

4.2 Faulting

No surface fault traces are shown on the referenced geologic map crossing or projecting toward the subject site. The nearest mapped active fault trace is the Casner Cabin fault zone located about 10.5 miles north of the site. Seismic design issues are addressed in **Section 4.3** below.

² Arizona Geological Survey Interactive Geologic Map: <http://data.azgs.az.gov/geologic-map-of-arizona/#>



GEOLOGIC MAP

4.3 Seismicity

4.3.1 Site Class

Arizona municipalities have adopted the International Building Code (IBC) 2018, which determines the seismic hazard for a site based upon 2014 mapping of bedrock accelerations prepared by the United States Geologic Survey (USGS) and the soil site class. The USGS values are presented on maps incorporated into the IBC code and are also available based on latitude and longitude coordinates. For site class definitions, IBC 2018 Section 1613.2.2 refers to Chapter 20, Site Classification Procedure for Seismic Design, of ASCE³ 7-16, which stipulates that the average values of shear wave velocity, blow count and/or shear strength within the upper 100 feet (30 meters) be utilized to determine seismic site class. Given the subsurface soils encountered in the upper 15 feet at the site, including our projection of soils below that within the upper 100 feet of the soil profile, it is our opinion the site best fits Site Class C – Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock Profile, which we recommend for seismic structural design.

4.3.2 Ground Motions

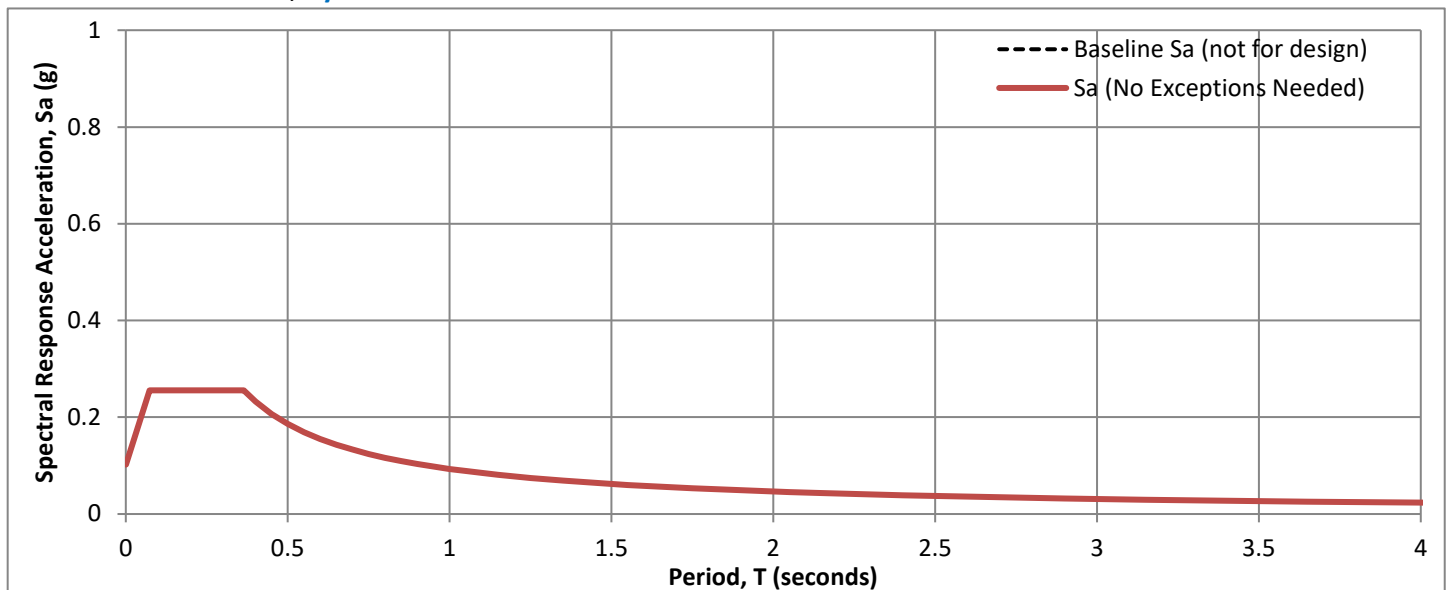
The 2014 USGS mapping utilized by the IBC provides values of peak ground, short period and long period spectral accelerations for the Site Class B/C boundary and the Risk-Targeted Maximum Considered Earthquake (MCE_R). This Site Class B/C boundary represents average bedrock values for the Western United States and must be corrected for local soil conditions at site grid coordinates of 34.8765 degrees north latitude and -111.7605

³American Society of Civil Engineers

degrees west longitude. The following table and response spectra summarize the peak ground, short period, and long period accelerations for the MCE_R event, and incorporates appropriate soil correction factors for a Site Class C soil profile.

SPECTRAL ACCELERATION PERIOD, T	SITE CLASS B/C BOUNDARY [mapped values] (g)	SITE COEFFICIENT	SITE CLASS C [adjusted for site class effects] (g)	MULTIPLIER	DESIGN VALUES (g)
Peak Ground Acceleration	PGA = 0.131	$F_{pga} = 1.269$	$PGA_M = 0.166$	1.000	$PGA_M = 0.166$
0.2 Seconds (Long Period Acceleration)	$S_s = \mathbf{0.295}$	$F_a = 1.300$	$S_{MS} = 0.384$	0.667	$S_{DS} = 0.256$
	(no exceptions needed)	$F_a = (N/A)$	$S_{MS} = (N/A)$	0.667	$S_{DS} = (N/A)$
1.0 Second (Long Period Acceleration)	$S_1 = \mathbf{0.093}$	$F_v = 1.500$	$S_{M1} = 0.140$	0.667	$S_{D1} = 0.093$
	(no exceptions needed)	$F_v = (N/A)$	$S_{M1} = (N/A)$	0.667	$S_{D1} = (N/A)$

- NOTES: 1. TL (seconds): **6**
 2. Site Class: **C** **4. No Exceptions Needed**
 3. Have data to verify? **yes**



4.3.3 Liquefaction

Subsurface soils encountered consisted of sandy silt, typically not liquefiable, over sandstone, while groundwater was not encountered. These conditions indicate that susceptibility to liquefaction at this site is very low.

4.4 Other Geologic Hazards

No landslide deposits or features, including lateral spread deposits, are mapped on or adjacent to the site. The site is not located within a currently known or mapped potential debris flow, stream flooding, or rock fall hazard area.

5.0 SITE CONDITIONS

5.1 Surface Conditions

The site is currently a vacant parcel with native grass, shrubs and small trees. Based upon aerial photos dating back to 1997 that are readily available on the internet, there have been some minor surficial disturbances, mostly in the form of trails or clearing of parts of the site. Overall, the site is relatively flat, with a very slight slope downward to the southwest. The site is bordered on the north and south by single-family homes, on the west by Jordan Road followed by multi-family apartments, and on the east by Quail Tail Trail followed by vacant land with heavy vegetation, sloping downward to the west (see **Vicinity Map** in **Section 1.1** above).

5.2 Subsurface Soils

At the locations of the bore holes, we encountered a very thin layer of topsoil. Natural soils were observed beneath the topsoil, consisting of Sandy SILT (ML), extending to depths of about 5.5 to 6 feet, where sandstone was encountered. The sandstone cuttings resulted in a SILT with Sand material, which extended to the bottom of the bore holes.

The silt soils were damp, reddish-brown in color, and hard in consistency. The natural sandstone was damp, reddish-brown in color, and very hard based on the blow counts in the bore holes.

For a more descriptive interpretation of subsurface conditions, please refer to the bore hole logs, **Figures 2 and 3**, which graphically represent the subsurface conditions encountered. The lines designating the interface between soil types on the logs generally represent approximate boundaries; in situ, the transition between soil types may be gradual.

5.3 Groundwater

Groundwater was not encountered at the time of our field explorations to the maximum depth explored of about 15 feet below the existing ground surface. Therefore, groundwater is not anticipated to affect proposed construction.

Groundwater levels can fluctuate as much as 1.5 to 2 feet seasonally. Numerous other factors such as heavy precipitation, irrigation of neighboring land, and other unforeseen factors, may also influence ground water elevations at the site. The detailed evaluation of these and other factors, which may be responsible for ground water fluctuations, is beyond the scope of this study.

5.4 Site Subsurface Variations

Based on the results of the subsurface explorations and our experience, variations in the continuity and nature of subsurface conditions should be anticipated. Due to the heterogeneous characteristics of natural soils, care should be taken in interpolating or extrapolating subsurface conditions between or beyond the exploratory locations.

6.0 SITE PREPARATION AND GRADING

6.1 General

All deleterious materials should be stripped from the site prior to commencement of construction activities. This includes loose and disturbed soils, topsoil, vegetation, etc. Based upon the conditions observed in the bore holes there is a thin layer of topsoil on the surface of the site which we estimated to be about 1 to 2 inches in thickness. When stripping and grubbing, topsoil should be distinguished by the apparent organic content and not solely by color; thus, we estimate that topsoil stripping will need to include the upper 2 inches.

The site grading should be observed by a CMT geotechnical engineer to assess that suitable, natural soils have been exposed and any deleterious materials, loose and/or disturbed soils have been removed, prior to placing site grading fills, footings, slabs, and pavements.

Fill placed over large areas to raise overall site grades can induce settlements in the underlying natural soils. If more than 5 feet of site grading fill is anticipated over the natural ground surface, we should be notified to assess potential settlements and provide additional recommendations as needed. These recommendations may include placement of the site grading fill far in advance to allow potential settlements to occur prior to construction.

6.2 Temporary Excavations

Excavations deeper than 8 feet are not anticipated at the site. Groundwater was not encountered within the depths explored, about 15 feet at the time of our field explorations, and thus is not anticipated to affect excavations.

The natural soils encountered at this site predominantly consisted of silt. In silty (cohesive) soils, temporary construction excavations not exceeding 6 feet in depth may be constructed with side slopes no steeper than one-half horizontal to one vertical (0.5H:1V). Temporary excavations into the sandstone layer may be constructed with near-vertical side slopes.

All excavations must be inspected periodically by qualified personnel. If any signs of instability or excessive sloughing are noted, immediate remedial action must be initiated. All excavations should be made following OSHA safety guidelines.

6.3 Fill Material

Following are our recommendations for the various fill types we anticipate will be used at this site:

FILL MATERIAL TYPE	DESCRIPTION RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATION
Structural Fill	Placed below structures, flatwork and pavement. Imported well-graded sand/gravel mixture, with maximum particle size of 4 inches, a minimum 70% passing 3/4-inch sieve, a maximum 30% passing the No. 200 sieve, and a maximum Plasticity Index of 10.
Site Grading Fill	Placed over larger areas to raise the site grade. Imported sandy to gravelly soil, with a maximum particle size of 6 inches, a minimum 70% passing 3/4-inch sieve, and a maximum 50% passing No. 200 sieve, and a maximum Plasticity Index of 15.
Non-Structural Fill	Placed below non-structural areas, such as landscaping. On-site soils or imported soils, with a maximum particle size of 8 inches, including silt soils not containing excessive amounts of degradable/organic material (see discussion below).
Stabilization Fill	Placed to stabilize soft areas prior to placing structural fill and/or site grading fill. Coarse angular gravels and cobbles 1 inch to 8 inches in size. May also use 1.5- to 2.0-inch gravel placed on stabilization fabric, such as Mirafi RS280i, or equivalent (see Section 6.6).

On-site silt soils are not suitable for use as structural or site grading fill, but may be used as non-structural fill. Note that these silt soils are moisture-sensitive, which means they are inherently more difficult to work with in proper moisture conditioning (they are very sensitive to changes in moisture content), requiring very close moisture control during placement and compaction. This will be very difficult, if not impossible, during wet and cold periods of the year.

All fill material should be approved by a CMT geotechnical engineer prior to placement.

6.4 Fill Placement and Compaction

The various types of compaction equipment available have their limitations as to the maximum lift thickness that can be compacted. For example, hand operated equipment is limited to lifts of about 4 inches and most “trench compactors” have a maximum, consistent compaction depth of about 6 inches. Large rollers, depending on soil and moisture conditions, can achieve compaction at 8 to 12 inches. The full thickness of each lift should be compacted to at least the following percentages of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D-698 (or AASHTO⁴ T-99) in accordance with the following recommendations:

LOCATION	TOTAL FILL THICKNESS (FEET)	MINIMUM PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY
Beneath an area extending at least 4 feet beyond the perimeter of structures, and below flatwork and pavement (applies to structural fill and site grading fill) extending at least 2 feet beyond the perimeter	0 to 5	95
Site grading fill outside area defined above	0 to 5	90
Utility trenches within structural areas	-	95

⁴ American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials

LOCATION	TOTAL FILL THICKNESS (FEET)	MINIMUM PERCENTAGE OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY
Roadbase and subbase	-	95
Non-structural fill	0 to 5	85

Structural fills greater than 5 feet thick are not anticipated at the site. For best compaction results, we recommend that the moisture content for structural fill/backfill be within 2% of optimum. Field density tests should be performed on each lift as necessary to verify that proper compaction is being achieved.

6.5 Utility Trenches

For the bedding zone around the utility, we recommend utilizing sand bedding fill material that meets current APWA⁵ requirements.

All utility trench backfill material below structurally loaded facilities (foundations, floor slabs, flatwork, parking lots/drive areas, etc.) should be placed at the same density requirements established for structural fill in the previous section.

Most utility companies and local governments are requiring Type A-1a or A-1b (AASHTO Designation) soils (sand/gravel soils with limited fines) be used as backfill over utilities within public rights of way, and the backfill be compacted over the full depth above the bedding zone to at least 95% of the maximum dry density as determined by AASHTO T-99 (ASTM D-698). The natural silt soils at this site do not meet these specifications.

Where the utility does not underlie structurally loaded facilities and public rights of way, on-site fill and natural soils may be utilized as trench backfill above the bedding layer, provided they are properly moisture conditioned and compacted to the minimum requirements stated above in **Section 6.4**.

6.6 Stabilization

The natural silt soils at this site may become susceptible to rutting and pumping. The likelihood of disturbance or rutting and/or pumping of the existing natural soils is a function of the moisture content of the soil, the load applied to the surface, and the frequency of the load. Consequently, rutting and pumping can be minimized by avoiding concentrated traffic, minimizing the load applied to the surface by using lighter equipment and/or partial loads, by working in drier times of the year, or by providing a working surface for the equipment. Rubber-tired equipment particularly, because of high pressures, promotes instability in moist/wet, soft soils.

If rutting or pumping occurs, traffic should be stopped and the disturbed soils should be removed and replaced with stabilization material. Typically, a minimum of 18 inches of the disturbed soils must be removed to be effective. However, deeper removal is sometimes required.

⁵ American Public Works Association

To stabilize soft subgrade conditions (if encountered), a mixture of coarse, clean, angular gravels and cobbles and/or 1.5- to 2.0-inch clean gravel should be utilized. Often the amount of gravelly material can be reduced with the use of a geotextile fabric such as Mirafi RS280i, or equivalent. Its use will also help avoid mixing of the subgrade soils with the gravelly material. After excavating the soft/disturbed soils, the fabric should be spread across the bottom of the excavation and up the sides a minimum of 18 inches. Otherwise, it should be placed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation, including proper overlaps. The gravel material can then be placed over the fabric in compacted lifts as described above.

7.0 FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations have been developed on the basis of the previously described project characteristics, the subsurface conditions observed in the field and the laboratory test data, as well as common geotechnical engineering practice.

7.1 Foundation Recommendations

Based on our geotechnical engineering analyses, the proposed structures may be supported upon conventional spread and/or continuous wall foundations placed on suitable, undisturbed natural soils or on structural fill extending to suitable natural soils. Footings may be designed using a net bearing pressure of 1,500 psf if placed on suitable, undisturbed, natural soils or 2,000 psf if placed on a minimum 18 inches of structural fill. In no case shall the footings bear partially on natural soils and partially on structural fill.

The term "net bearing pressure" refers to the pressure imposed by the portion of the structure located above lowest adjacent final grade, thus the weight of the footing and backfill to lowest adjacent final grade need not be considered. The allowable bearing pressure may be increased by 1/3 for temporary loads such as wind and seismic forces.

We also recommend the following:

1. Exterior footings subject to frost should be placed at least 30 inches below final grade.
2. Interior footings not subject to frost should be placed at least 18 inches below grade.
3. Continuous footing widths should be maintained at a minimum of 16 inches.
4. Spot footings should be a minimum of 24 inches wide.

7.2 Installation

Under no circumstances shall foundations be placed on undocumented fill, topsoil with organics, sod, rubbish, construction debris, other deleterious materials, frozen soils, or within ponded water.

Deep, large roots may be encountered where trees and larger bushes are located or were previously located at the site; such large roots should be removed. If unsuitable soils are encountered, they must be completely removed and replaced with properly compacted structural fill. Excavation bottoms should be examined by a CMT geotechnical engineer to confirm that suitable bearing soils have been exposed.

All structural fill should meet the requirements for such, and should be placed and compacted in accordance with **Section 6** above. The width of structural replacement fill below footings should be equal to the width of the footing plus 1 foot for each foot of fill thickness. For instance, if the footing width is 2 feet and the structural fill depth beneath the footing is 2 feet, the fill replacement width should be 4 feet, centered beneath the footing.

The minimum thickness of structural fill below footings should be equivalent to one-third the thickness of structural fill below any other portion of the foundations. For example, if the maximum depth of structural fill is 6 feet, all footings for the new structure should be underlain by a minimum 2 feet of structural fill.

7.3 Estimated Settlement

Foundations designed and constructed in accordance with our recommendations could experience some settlement, but we anticipate that total settlements of footings founded as recommended above will not exceed 1 inch, with differential settlements on the order of 0.5 inches over a distance of 25 feet. We expect approximately 50% of the total settlement to initially take place during construction.

7.4 Lateral Resistance

Lateral loads imposed upon foundations due to wind or seismic forces may be resisted by the development of passive earth pressures and friction between the base of the footings and the supporting soils. In determining frictional resistance, a coefficient of 0.30 for natural silt soils or 0.40 for structural fill, may be utilized for design. Passive resistance provided by properly placed and compacted structural fill may be considered equivalent to a fluid with a density of 400 pcf. A combination of passive earth resistance and friction may be utilized if the passive earth pressure component is divided by 1.5. If using the seismic condition, the passive earth pressure component should be divided by 1.1.

8.0 FLOOR SLABS

Floor slabs may be established upon suitable, undisturbed, natural soils or on structural fill extending to suitable natural soils (same as for foundations). Under no circumstances shall floor slabs be established directly on any topsoil, non-engineered fills, loose or disturbed soils, sod, rubbish, construction debris, other deleterious materials, frozen soils, or within ponded water.

In order to facilitate curing of the concrete, we recommend that floor slabs be directly underlain by at least 4 inches of “free-draining” fill, such as “pea” gravel or 3/4-inch quarters to 1-inch minus, clean, gap-graded gravel. To help control normal shrinkage and stress cracking, the floor slabs should have the following features:

1. Adequate reinforcement for the anticipated floor loads with the reinforcement continuous through interior floor joints;
2. Frequent crack control joints; and
3. Non-rigid attachment of the slabs to foundation walls and bearing slabs.

9.0 DRAINAGE RECOMMENDATIONS

It is important to the long-term performance of foundations and floor slabs that water not be allowed to collect near the foundation walls and infiltrate into the underlying soils. We recommend the following:

1. All areas around the structure should be sloped to provide drainage away from the foundations. We recommend a minimum slope of 6 inches in the first 10 feet away from the structure. This slope should be maintained throughout the lifetime of the structure.
2. All roof drainage should be collected in rain gutters with downspouts designed to discharge at least 10 feet from the foundation walls or well beyond the backfill limits, whichever is greater.
3. Adequate compaction of the foundation backfill should be provided. We suggest a minimum of 90% of the maximum laboratory density as determined by ASTM D-698. Water consolidation methods should not be used under any circumstances.
4. Landscape sprinklers should be aimed away and maintained a distance of at least 4 feet, from the foundation walls. The sprinkling systems should be designed with proper drainage and be well-maintained. Over watering should be avoided.
5. Other precautions that may become evident during construction.

10.0 PAVEMENTS

All pavement areas must be prepared as discussed above in **Section 6.1**. Under no circumstances shall pavements be established over topsoil, non-engineered fills (if encountered), loose or disturbed soils, sod, rubbish, construction debris, other deleterious materials, frozen soils, or within ponded water.

We anticipate the natural silt soils will exhibit fair pavement support characteristics when saturated or nearly saturated. Based on our laboratory testing experience with similar soils, our pavement design is based upon an R-Value of 35 for the natural silt soils. Given the projected traffic as discussed above in **Section 1.3**, the following pavement sections are recommended:

MATERIAL	PAVEMENT SECTION THICKNESS (inches)		
	PARKING AREAS/DRIVEWAYS		LOCAL STREETS
Asphaltic Concrete (AC)	3	-	4 (2 lifts)
Portland Cement (PCCP)	-	5	
Aggregate Base Course (ABC)	6	4	8
Total Thickness	9	9	12

Aggregate Base Course (ABC) should conform to City of Sedona or Coconino County specifications, or to ADOT Class 2 Aggregate Base. Material meeting our specification for structural fill can be used for subbase. ABC and

subbase materials should be compacted as recommended above in **Section 6.4**. Asphalt material generally should conform to APWA requirements.

If the pavement will be subjected to construction traffic, we should be notified to provide additional recommendations. All pavement surfaces should be properly graded, so that good drainage off the surface and away from the edge of pavement is maintained. For better protection against frost damage, a thicker ABC layer may be considered.

11.0 QUALITY CONTROL

We recommend that CMT be retained as part of a comprehensive quality control testing and observation program. With CMT onsite we can help facilitate implementation of our recommendations and address, in a timely manner, any subsurface conditions encountered which vary from those described in this report. Without such a program CMT cannot be responsible for application of our recommendations to subsurface conditions which may vary from those described herein. This program may include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

11.1 Field Observations

Observations should be completed during all phases of construction such as site preparation, foundation excavation, structural fill placement, and concrete placement.

11.2 Fill Compaction

Compaction testing by CMT is required for all structural supporting fill materials. Maximum Dry Density (Standard Proctor, ASTM D-698) tests should be requested by the contractor immediately after delivery of any fill materials. The maximum density information should then be used for field density tests on each lift as necessary to ensure that the required compaction is being achieved.

11.3 Excavations

All excavation procedures and processes should be observed by a geotechnical engineer from CMT or his representative. In addition, for the recommendations in this report to be valid, all backfill and structural fill placed in trenches and all pavements should be density tested by CMT. We recommend that freshly mixed concrete be tested by CMT in accordance with ASTM designations.

12.0 LIMITATIONS

The recommendations provided herein were developed by evaluating the information obtained from the subsurface explorations and soils encountered therein. The exploration logs reflect the subsurface conditions only at the specific location at the particular time designated on the logs. Soil and ground water conditions may differ from conditions encountered at the actual exploration locations. The nature and extent of any variation in the

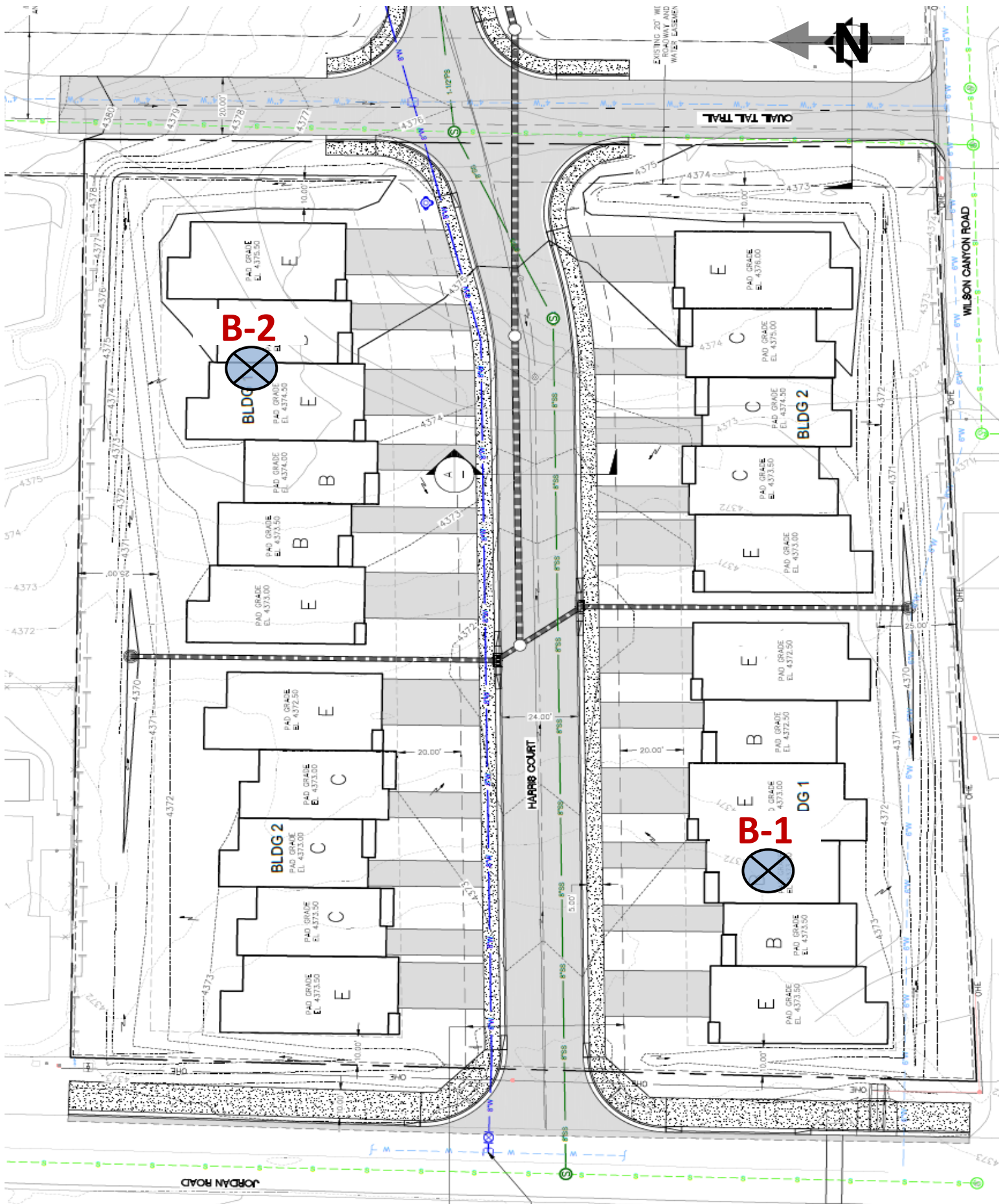
explorations may not become evident until during the course of construction. If variations do appear, it may become necessary to re-evaluate the recommendations of this report after we have observed the variation.

Our professional services have been performed, our findings obtained, and our recommendations prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices. This warranty is in lieu of all other warranties, either expressed or implied.

We appreciate the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If we can be of further assistance or if you have any questions regarding this project, please do not hesitate to contact us at (602) 241-1097. To schedule materials testing, please call (602) 241-1097.

APPENDIX

**SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTATION**



Jordan Townhomes

Jordan Road, Sedona

CMT ENGINEERING
LABORATORIES

Site Plan

Date:	10-Jan-22
Job #:	3106

Figure:

1

Jordan Townhomes

Jordan Road, Sedona

Bore Hole Log

B-1

Total Depth: 15'

Date: 1/10/22

Water Depth: (see Remarks)

Job #: 3106

Depth (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	Soil Description	Sample Type	Blows (N)			Moisture (%)	Dry Density(pcf)	Gradation			Atterberg			
				Sample #	Total				Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	LL	PL	PI	
0		Reddish Brown Sandy SILT with some Gravel (ML) damp, hard		1	25	72	64		10.3	29.9	59.8	0	0	0	
2					42										
3					30										
4															
6		Reddish Brown SANDSTONE (Silt with Sand (ML)) damp, hard		2	50/5"	100									
8															
10				3	50/1"	100									
12															
14															
15		END AT 15'													
16															
18															
20															
22															
24															
26															
28															

Remarks: Groundwater not encountered during drilling.

Coordinates: 34.8763°, -111.7607°

Surface Elev. (approx): 4379

Equipment: Hollow-Stem Auger

Automatic Hammer, Wt=140 lbs, Drop=30"

Excavated By: RCS Drilling

Logged By: Hank Belliston

Page: 1 of 1

Figure:

2

Jordan Townhomes

Jordan Road, Sedona

Bore Hole Log

B-2

Total Depth: 15'

Date: 1/10/22

Water Depth: (see Remarks)

Job #: 3106

Depth (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	Soil Description	Sample Type	Blows (N)			Moisture (%)	Dry Density(pcf)	Gradation			Atterberg		
				Sample #	Total				Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	LL	PL	PI
0		Reddish Brown Sandy SILT with some Gravel (ML) damp, hard												
2			4	8 12	32	7.9		14.8	33.4	51.8	0	0	0	
4														
6		Reddish Brown SANDSTONE (Silt with Sand (ML)) damp, hard	5	8 22 33	55	5.7		4.8	20.2	75	0	0	0	
8														
10				6	50/2"	100								
12														
14														
16		END AT 15'												
18														
20														
22														
24														
26														
28														

Remarks: Groundwater not encountered during drilling.

Coordinates: 34.8768°, -111.7601°

Surface Elev. (approx): 4381

Equipment: Hollow-Stem Auger

Automatic Hammer, Wt=140 lbs, Drop=30"

Excavated By: RCS Drilling

Logged By: Hank Belliston

Page: 1 of 1

Figure:

3

①	②	③ Soil Description	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪	⑫	⑬	⑭	⑮
Depth (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		Sample Type	Sample #	Blows(N)	Total	Moisture (%)	Dry Density(pcf)	Gravel %	Sand %	Fines %	LL	PL	PI

COLUMN DESCRIPTIONS

Depth (ft.): Depth (feet) below the ground surface (including groundwater depth - see water symbol below).

Graphic Log: Graphic depicting type of soil encountered (see below).

Soil Description: Description of soils encountered, including Unified Soil Classification Symbol (see below).

Sample Type: Type of soil sample collected at depth interval shown; sampler symbols are explained below-right.

Sample #: Consecutive numbering of soil samples collected during field exploration.

Blows: Number of blows to advance sampler in 6" increments, using a 140-lb hammer with 30" drop.

Total Blows: Number of blows to advance sampler the 2nd and 3rd 6" increments.

Moisture (%): Water content of soil sample measured in laboratory (percentage of dry weight of sample).

Dry Density (pcf): The dry density of a soil measured in laboratory (pounds per cubic foot).

Gradation: Percentages of Gravel, Sand and Fines (Silt/Clay), obtained from lab test results of soil passing the No. 4 and No. 200 sieves.

Atterberg: Individual descriptions of Atterberg Tests are as follows:

LL = Liquid Limit (%): Water content at which a soil changes from plastic to liquid behavior.









PL = Plastic Limit (%): Water content at which a soil changes from liquid to plastic behavior.

PI = Plasticity Index (%): Range of water content at which a soil exhibits plastic properties (= Liquid Limit - Plastic Limit).



STRATIFICATION		MODIFIERS	MOISTURE CONTENT
Description	Thickness	Trace	
Seam	Up to ½ inch	<5%	Dry: Absence of moisture, dusty, dry to the touch.
Lense	Up to 12 inches	Some	Moist: Damp / moist to the touch, but no visible water.
Layer	Greater than 12 in.	5-12%	Saturated: Visible water, usually soil below groundwater.
Occasional	1 or less per foot	With	
Frequent	More than 1 per foot	> 12%	

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS)	MAJOR DIVISIONS		USCS SYMBOLS	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS
	COARSE-GRAINED SOILS More than 50% of material is larger than No. 200 sieve size.	GRAVELS The coarse fraction retained on No. 4 sieve.	CLEAN GRAVELS (< 5% fines)	GW
GRAVELS WITH FINES (≥ 12% fines)			GP	Poorly-Graded Gravels, Gravel-Sand Mixtures, Little or No Fines
			GM	Silty Gravels, Gravel-Sand-Silt Mixtures
GC			Clayey Gravels, Gravel-Sand-Clay Mixtures	
		SANDS The coarse fraction passing through No. 4 sieve.	CLEAN SANDS (< 5% fines)	SW
SANDS WITH FINES (≥ 12% fines)			SP	Poorly-Graded Sands, Gravelly Sands, Little or No Fines
			SM	Silty Sands, Sand-Silt Mixtures
SC			Clayey Sands, Sand-Clay Mixtures	
FINE-GRAINED SOILS More than 50% of material is smaller than No. 200 sieve size.		SILTS AND CLAYS Liquid Limit less than 50%	ML	Inorganic Silts and Very Fine Sands, Silty or Clayey Fine Sands or Clayey Silts with Slight
			CL	Inorganic Clays of Low to Medium Plasticity, Gravelly Clays, Sandy Clays, Silty Clays, Lean
	OL		Organic Silts and Organic Silty Clays of Low Plasticity	
	SILTS AND CLAYS Liquid Limit greater than 50%	MH	Inorganic Silts, Micaceous or Diatomaceous Fine Sand or Silty Soils with Plasticity (Elastic Silts)	
		CH	Inorganic Clays of High Plasticity, Fat Clays	
		OH	Organic Silts and Organic Clays of Medium to High Plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	PT	Peat, Humus, Swamp Soils with High Organic Contents		

SAMPLER SYMBOLS

-  Block Sample
-  Bulk/Bag Sample
-  Modified California Sampler
-  3.5" OD, 2.42" ID
-  D&M Sampler
-  Rock Core
-  Standard Penetration Split Spoon Sampler
-  Thin Wall (Shelby Tube)

WATER SYMBOL

-  Encountered Water Level
 -  Measured Water Level
- (see Remarks on Logs)

Note: Dual Symbols are used to indicate borderline soil classifications (i.e. GP-GM, SC-SM, etc.).

- The results of laboratory tests on the samples collected are shown on the logs at the respective sample depths.
- The subsurface conditions represented on the logs are for the locations specified. Caution should be exercised if interpolating between or extrapolating beyond the exploration locations.
- The information presented on each log is subject to the limitations, conclusions, and recommendations presented in this report.